



LOYOLA UNIVERSITY BULLETIN

Volume XXVIII

November, 1946

No. 8

GENERAL BULLETIN

1946 - 1947



LOYOLA UNIVERSITY

NEW ORLEANS 15, LA.

B
8.2
3.3
2.31

Set II

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY BULLETIN

Vol. XXVIII	November, 1946	No. 8
-------------	----------------	-------

Published in the months of March, April, May,
June, July, August, September, November.
Entered as Second-Class Matter April 27, 1925,
at the Post Office at New Orleans, La.,
under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Loyola University, Incorporated April 15, 1912. Authorized to grant degrees by The General Assembly of Louisiana for the year 1912.

The Legal and Corporate Title of the University is
"LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS"

All donations, endowments, legacies, bequests, etc., should be made under this title.

Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY

GENERAL BULLETIN

1946 - 1947



New Orleans, La.

SESSION CALENDAR—1946-1947*

FALL SEMESTER

1946

Aug. 29-30, Thurs.-Fri.....2:00 P. M. to 5:00 P. M.—Entrance examinations.

Sept. 19, Thursday.....8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M.—Examinations for removal of conditions.

9:00 A. M. to 12:00 M.—Registration of Entering Freshmen, Marquette Hall.

1:00 P. M. to 4:00 P. M.—Registration of Second Semester Freshmen.

1:00 P. M. to 5:00 P. M.—Placement Test for Entering Freshmen.

Sept. 20, Friday.....8:30 A. M. to 12:30 P. M.—Placement Tests for Entering Freshmen.

9:00 A. M. to 12:00 M.—Registration of Sophomores and Upper Division Students.

1:00 P. M. to 4:00 P. M.—Registration of Sophomores and Upper Division Students.

Sept. 21, Saturday.....1:30 P. M. to 5:30 P. M.—Examinations for removal of conditions incurred in Part-Time courses.

Sept. 23-24, Mon.-Tues....Freshmen Orientation.

Sept. 23, Monday.....Fee for late registration. Classes and lectures begin for all except Entering Freshmen.

Sept. 24, Tuesday.....1:00 P. M. to 4:00 P. M.—Completion of registration procedure for Entering Freshmen. No afternoon classes will be held in the College of Arts and Sciences.

*College of Arts and Sciences, College of Pharmacy and College of Music. Session Calendars for the School of Dentistry and the School of Law appear elsewhere in this bulletin.

- Sept. 25, Wednesday.....Classes and lectures begin for Entering Freshmen.
- Sept. 26-27, Thur.-Fri.....7:00 P. M. to 9:00 P. M.—Registration for Night Classes.
- Sept. 27, Friday.....9:45 A. M.—Mass of the Holy Ghost, Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus.
- 11:00 A. M.—University Convocation, Holy Name Auditorium.
- Sept. 30, Monday.....Latest date for registration or change in registration.
- Oct. 5, Saturday.....Latest date for filing of applications of candidates for degrees to be conferred in May, 1947.
- Nov. 1, Friday.....Solemnity of All Saints; no classes.
- Nov. 12, Tuesday Mid-Semester Examinations begin.
- Nov. 28-29, Thurs.-Fri.....Thanksgiving holidays; no classes.
- Dec. 4-6, Wed.-Fri.....Annual retreat for all students.
- Dec. 7, Saturday.....8:30 A. M.—Closing exercise of retreat, Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus.
- Dec. 14, Saturday.....Theses due in final form from candidates for degrees to be conferred in February, 1947.
- Dec. 20, Friday.....11:00 A. M.—University Convocation, Holy Name Auditorium. Christmas vacation begins after last scheduled class.

1947

- Jan. 3, Friday.....Classes resumed.
- Jan. 21, Tuesday.....Fall Semester examinations begin.
- Feb. 7, Friday.....Commencement exercises, 8:00 P. M.

SPRING SEMESTER

- Feb. 3, Monday.....Spring Semester begins. Registration.
- Feb. 4, Tuesday.....1:00 P. M. to 5:00 P. M.—Placement
tests for Entering Freshmen.
Fee for late registration.
Classes and lectures begin.
- Feb. 8, Saturday.....Examinations for removal of condi-
tions incurred in the Fall Semester.
- Feb. 12, Wednesday.....Latest date for registration or change
in registration.
- Feb. 15, Saturday.....Latest date for filing of applications of
candidates for degrees to be con-
ferred in September, 1947.
- Feb. 17-18, Mon.-Tues.....Carnival holidays.
- March 20, Thursday.....Mid-Semester examinations begin.
- April 2, Wednesday.....11:00 A. M.—Convocation. Easter re-
cess.
- April 8, Tuesday.....Classes resumed.
- April 19, Saturday.....Theses due in final form from candi-
dates for degrees to be conferred in
May, 1947.
- May 15, Thursday.....Ascension Thursday; no classes.
- May 20, Tuesday.....Final examinations begin.
- May 28, Wednesday.....Distribution of Awards, 8:00 P. M.
- May 30, Friday.....Commencement exercises, 8:00 P. M.
- June 9, Monday.....Summer Session begins.

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY

Founded in 1912

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE UNIVERSITY

REV. THOMAS J. SHIELDS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L., *President*
REV. A. WILLIAM CRANDELL, S.J., A.M., *Vice-President*
REV. THOMAS A. CAREY, S.J., A.M., *Secretary*
REV. ORIE L. ABELL, S.J., Ph.D., S.T.D., *Treasurer*
REV. GEORGE A. FRANCIS, S.J., Ph.D.

UNIVERSITY COUNCIL OF DEANS AND REGENTS

REV. THOMAS J. SHIELDS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L.,
President

REV. A. WILLIAM CRANDELL, S.J., A.M.,
Dean of Faculties, College of Arts and Sciences

THOMAS D. SPEIDEL, M.S., D.D.S.,
Dean of School of Dentistry

VERNON X. MILLER, A.B., LL.B., J.S.D.,
Dean of School of Law

JOHN F. McCLOSKEY, B.B.A., R.Ph., M.B.A.,
Dean of College of Pharmacy

ERNEST E. SCHUYTEN, MUS.D., F.N.C.,
Dean of College of Music

REV. LESTER F. X. GUTERL, S.J., A.M.,
Assistant Dean of College of Arts and Sciences
Dean of Men

REV. JOSEPH B. BASSICH, S.J., Ph.D.
Regent of School of Dentistry

REV. ANDREW A. DOHERTY, S.J., A.M.,
Regent of School of Law

REV. JAMES F. WHELAN, S.J., Ph.D.
Regent of College of Pharmacy

REV. GEORGE A. FRANCIS, S.J., Ph.D.,
Regent of College of Music

SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

REV. A. WILLIAM CRANDELL, S.J., A.M., *Dean*

REV. LESTER F. X. GUTERL, S.J., A.M., *Assistant Dean,
Dean of Men*

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

THOMAS D. SPEIDEL, M.S., D.D.S., *Dean*

REV. JOSEPH B. BASSICH, S.J., Ph.D., *Regent*

SCHOOL OF LAW

VERNON X. MILLER, A.B., LL.B., J.S.D., *Dean*

REV. ANDREW A. DOHERTY, S.J., A.M., *Regent*

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

JOHN F. McCLOSKEY, B.B.A., R.Ph., M.B.A., *Dean*

REV. JAMES F. WHELAN, S.J., Ph.D., *Regent*

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

ERNEST E. SCHUYTEN, Mus.D., F.N.C., *Dean*

REV. GEORGE A. FRANCIS, S.J., Ph.D., *Regent*

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE FACULTY

The President of the University is ex-officio a member of all committees.

Admissions and Advanced Standing: Rev. A. W. Crandell, Chairman; Dean J. F. McCloskey, Dean V. X. Miller, Dr. E. E. Schuyten, Dr. T. D. Speidel, Rev. J. A. Butt, Miss C. V. Discon, Miss L. E. Ohlmeyer, Miss V. A. Ryan.

Athletics: Rev. K. A. Maring, Chairman; Rev. A. W. Crandell, Rev. L. F. Guterl, Mr. J. McCafferty, Mr. J. C. Orsley.

Commencement: Rev. L. F. Guterl, Chairman; Rev. J. B. Bassich, Miss C. V. Discon, Rev. G. A. Francis, Dr. E. J. Ireland, Dean V. X. Miller, Miss L. E. Ohlmeyer.

Discipline: Rev. L. F. Guterl, Chairman; Dr. J. G. Arnold, Rev. M. P. Burke, Rev. G. J. Lemieux, Mr. J. C. Orsley.

Grounds and Buildings: Rev. L. F. Guterl, Chairman; Rev. O. L. Abell, Rev. J. A. Butt, Rev. T. A. Carey, Rev. G. A. Francis, Rev. K. A. Maring.

Library: Rev. A. W. Crandell, Chairman; Dr. J. G. Arnold, Rev. C. C. Chapman, Rev. E. J. O'Connor, Mrs. L. Marcy, Miss M. C. Ohlmeyer, Rev. J. F. Whelan.

Public Relations: Rev. C. C. Chapman, Chairman; Mr. Guy Bernard, Dr. A. J. Bonomo, Mr. J. A. Bugea, Mr. J. E. Kalshoven, Dean J. F. McCloskey, Dr. P. E. Smith.

Rank and Tenure: Rev. A. W. Crandell, Chairman; Rev. J. B. Bassich, Rev. G. A. Francis, Rev. L. F. Guterl, Rev. A. A. Doherty, Rev. J. F. Whelan

Student Debating: Rev. G. J. Lemieux, Chairman; Dr. A. J. Bonomo, Rev. C. C. Chapman, Rev. L. F. Guterl, Rev. E. J. O'Connor.

Student Dramatics: Dr. A. J. Bonomo, Chairman; Rev. C. C. Chapman, Rev. L. F. Guterl, Rev. E. J. O'Connor, Rev. S. A. Tonsmeire.

Student Religious Welfare: Rev. S. H. Ray, Chairman; Rev. M. P. Burke, Rev. J. A. Butt, Rev. E. J. Rogero, Rev. S. A. Tonsmeire.

Student Social Activities: Rev. L. F. Guterl, Chairman; Dean V. X. Miller, Rev. J. B. Bassich, Rev. G. A. Francis, Dr. E. J. Ireland

Veterans' Guidance: Dr. J. G. Arnold, Chairman; Dr. J. V. Connor, Rev. S. H. Ray, Mr. J. F. McCloskey.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

- JOHN ADRIANI, A.B., M.D., Assistant Professor of General Anesthesia.
- SLATTERY C. ALEMAN, D.D.S., Visiting Instructor in Oral Surgery and Exodontia, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.
- *CHRISTIAN A. ALLENBURGER, JR., D.D.S., Instructor in Orthodontics.
- *J. HENRI AMIEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Modern Foreign Languages; Chairman of the Department.
- JOHN G. ARNOLD, JR., Ph.D., Professor of Biology; Chairman of the Department of Biology and Medical Technology.
- PAUL F. BAILEY, M.S., Professor of Chemistry.
- VICTOR H. BAKER, Certificate, Die Hochschule fur Welthandel (University of Vienna), Associate Professor of German and Journalism.
- REV. JOSEPH B. BASSICH, S.J., Ph.D., Professor of Education.
- GUY F. BERNARD, Mus.M., Professor of History and Piano.
- JANE EUPHEMIE BLANC, B.Mus., Instructor in Elementary Theory.
- VERNON S. BODDICKER, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.
- JOSEPH V. BOLOGNA, A.B., LL.B., Lecturer on Commercial Law.
- ALFRED J. BONOMO, A.M., LL.M., LL.D., Professor of Speech; Director of Radio Educational Program.
- ALFRED J. BONOMO, JR., A.B., LL.B., Lecturer on Commercial Law.
- LUCILLE M. BOSTICK, A.M., Assistant Professor of Education.
- JOHN BOSWORTH-FLING, A.M., Assistant Professor of English.
- ALLEN BOUDREAUX, B.S., Instructor in Finance.
- PHILIP A. BOUDREAUX, M.D., Instructor in Anatomy.
- LAWRENCE L. BOURGEOIS, A.M., Assistant Professor of Sociology.
- JOSEPH M. BOWAB, A.B., Lecturer on Dental Jurisprudence.
- WILLIAM BOWERS, B.Mus., Instructor in Voice.
- SIDNEY F. BRAUD, B.A., LL.B., Instructor in Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.
- *MARION E. BRIERRE, D.D.S., Visiting Instructor in Oral Surgery and Exodontia, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.
- A. CLAUDE BROUSSARD, D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Professor of Dental Histology.

*On leave.

JAMES A. BUGEA, B.S.L., LL.B., Associate Professor of Law.

REV. MARTIN P. BURKE, S.J., Ph.D., S.T.D., Professor of
Philosophy; Chairman of the Department.

MARTIN P. BURKE, A.M., Instructor in English.

REV. ERNEST J. BURRUS, S.J., A.M., Associate Professor of
Latin, Greek and Education; Associate Dean.

REV. JOSEPH A. BUTT, S.J., A.M., D.D., Professor of
Economics.

ROBERT A. CAILLETEAU, JR., B.S., Instructor in Mathematics.

REV. PAUL L. CALLENS, S.J., A.M., Professor of Classical
Languages; Chairman of the Department.

WILLIAM P. CARR, M.B.A., C.P.A., Associate Professor of
Economics.

OLIVER PROVOSTY CARRIERE, A.B., LL.B., Lecturer on Federal
Jurisdiction and Procedure.

MILDRED CAZENAVETTE, B.Mus., Instructor in Theory.

REV. CHARLES C. CHAPMAN, S.J., Ph.D., Professor of History
and Political Science; Chairman of the Department.

HERBERT W. CHRISTENBERRY, LL.B., LL.M., Lecturer in
Evidence.

HARRY J. CLAUSEN, B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy.

THOMAS E. CLEMENTS, M.D., F.A.C.S., Professor of Anatomy.

*MURRAY F. CLEVELAND, B.A., LL.B., Instructor in
Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence.

PAUL COOK, A.B., D.D.S., M.P.H., Chief, Section of Dental
Health, La. State Dept. of Health, Lecturer in Public
Health Dentistry.

JOHN V. CONNOR, Ph.D., Professor of Economics; Chairman of
the Department.

REV. AUGUSTE D. COYLE, S.J., A.M., S.T.L., Instructor in
Languages.

CLYDE E. CRASSONS, D.D.S., Instructor in Dentistry for
Children.

MICHAEL CUPERO, Mus.B., Instructor in Trumpet.

JOHN I. DASPIT, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physics and
Mathematics.

LUCIEN C. DELERY, B.S., M.D., Instructor in Medical
Technology.

*LEONARDO C. DEMORELOS, A.M., Instructor in Modern
Foreign Languages.

*On leave.

IRENE, M. DEROUEN, B.S., in Pharmacy, Assistant Instructor in Pharmacy.

REV. FRED DIGBY, Instructor in Religion.

CHARLES S. DITTMANN, JR., A.M., Instructor in Economics.

ALVIN F. DODDS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

ANNIE RUTH DODDS, Master of Music; Instructor in Piano.

ARTHUR T. DONOHUE, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology; Chairman of the Department.

*REV. VICTOR JOSEPH DOSSOGNE, S.J., Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres (Louvain) Associate Professor of Legal History and Philosophy.

PETER B. DREZ, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Oral Surgery.

*FRANCIS B. DUCASSE, D.D.S., Visiting Instructor in Oral Surgery and Exodontia, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.

TIMOTHY L. DUGGAN, M.S., Associate Professor of Medical Technology.

FERDINAND DUNKLEY, Professor of Organ, Theory and Composition.

JAMES W. DYSON, A.M., B.S., in L.S., Assistant Professor of English.

ROBERT F. EASTMAN, D.D.S., Professor of Operative Dentistry.

*GERALD J. EBERLE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.

EDWARD R. FERRO, D.D.S., Resident Instructor in Oral Surgery, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.

ALTON K. FISHER, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Pathology.

FERDINAND H. FISHER, A.M., Associate Professor of History and Political Science.

CHARLES F. FLETCHINGER, LL.B., Lecturer on Conflict of Laws.

ETTORE FONTANA, Instructor in Trombone.

EUGENE L. FORTIER, D.D.S., Special Lecturer in Periodontia.

REV. GEORGE A. FRANCIS, S.J., Ph.D., Professeor of Chemistry, Chairman of the Department.

VAL H. FUCHS, M.D., F.A.C.S., Lecturer in Special Osteology.

EDWARD A. GAMARD, D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Professor Emeritus of Operative Dentistry.

JAMES AMEDÉE GAUDET, M.D., Professor of Medical Technology.

EDWARD J. GENDRON, B.S., Instructor in Chemistry.

*On leave.

F. J. GENRE, D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Professor of Dental Anatomy.
CATHERINE G. GOETZ, B.S., in M.T., M.S., Assistant Professor
of Medical Technology.

W. ORMOND GOGGIN, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental
Pathology.

*CORNELIUS E. GORMAN, A.B., M.A., M.D., Professor of
Pathology.

JOHN J. GRASSER, B.S, Ph.G., Ph.C., D.Sc., Professor of
Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Arithmetic.

NORMAN F. GUENO, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Partial
Denture Prosthesis.

THOMAS L. HAGAN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Senior Dental Surgeon,
U. S. Public Health Service, Lecturer in Public Health
Dentistry.

GEORGE HAUSER, M.D., Professor of Medical Technology.

HAROLD J. HECK, M.B.A., D.C.S., Professor of Economics.

FRANCES HICKMANN, A.M., Instructor in Spanish.

WILLIAM J. HOLTON, A.M., Associate Professor of Classical
Languages.

MARK DANIEL HORNE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English.

DOROTHY BRUMFIELD HULSE, B.Mus., Instructor in Voice.

EDWARD J. IRELAND, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacognosy and
Pharmacology.

MARION F. JARRELL, D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Special Lecturer in Oral
Hygiene.

JAMES E. KALSHOVEN, A.M., Assistant Professor of Journalism
and English; Director of Loyola Maroon.

CHARLES P. KELLEHER, D.D.S., Professor of Oral Surgery.

MATT J. KENNEDY, B.S., Instructor in Economics and
Accounting.

REV. TERENCE S. KING, S.J., A.M., Associate Professor of
English.

THEODORE F. KIRN, M.D., Instructor in First Aid.

MITTIE KERN KIRST, B.Mus., Instructor in Violin, Piano and
Theory.

JOHN L. KRON, B.S., M.D., University Physician.

RALPH LACASSAGNE, B.Mus., Instructor in Flute.

*MORRIS H. LAUFER, D.D.S., Visiting Instructor in Oral
Surgery and Exodontia, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.

WALTER LEABO, D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Special Lecturer in
Periodontia.

*On leave.

- REV. GUY J. LEMIEUX, S.J., A.M., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
- *ANTHONY N. LEVATA, D.D.S., Instructor in Roentgenology and Diagnosis.
- ANNA MAE LIUZZA, B.S., Phar., Assistant Instructor in Pharmaceutical Technique.
- IDAS LOHMANN, B.S., Instructor in Mathematics.
- DUANE W. LOVETT, D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Roentgenology and Diagnosis.
- JOHN J. MCAULAY, A.B., LL.B., LL.M., Assistant Professor of Law.
- JAMES MCCAFFERTY, B.S., Instructor in Physical Education; Assistant Director Intramural and Intercollegiate Athletics.
- JOHN F. MCCLOSKEY, B.B.A., R.Ph., M.B.A., Dean and Professor of Pharmacy.
- MARIETTA ALFONSO McMURRAY, B.Mus., Associate Professor of Voice.
- ALDEA MAHER, A.M., M.D., Special Lecturer on Physiological Chemistry.
- CARMEN VALENZUELA MARÉCHAL, B.Mus., Instructor in Piano.
- LÉANDRE MARÉCHAL, LL.B., J.D., Lecturer in Civil Law Research.
- REV. KARL A. MARING, S.J., Ph.D., S.T.D., Professor of Physics and Mathematics; Chairman of the Department; Director of the Seismograph Station; Faculty Chairman of Athletics.
- *VICTOR B. MARQUER, D.D.S., Visiting Instructor in Oral Surgery and Exodontia, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.
- EDMOND L. MERILH, M.S., Professor of Biology.
- JULIAN G. MICHEL, A.M., Instructor in Modern Foreign Languages.
- VERNON X. MILLER, A.B., LL.B., J.S.D., Dean and Professor of Law.
- JOSÉ MITCHELL, Instructor in Spanish.
- MARY V. MOLONY, Professor of Organ and Piano.
- JOSÉ O. MONASTERIO, C.E., Mil.E., Professor of Mathematics; Director of the Division of Ibero-American Relations.
- WALTER G. MOORE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biology.
- EDWARD MULDREY, B.S., Instructor in Chemistry.

*On leave.

- REV. WILLIAM A. MULHERIN, S.J., A.M., Professor of Philosophy.
- *JAMES T. NIX, JR., B.S., M.D., Instructor in Principles of Surgery.
- REV. EUGENE J. O'CONNOR, S.J., Ph.D., Professor of English; Chairman of the Department.
- CRESCENCIO G. OLIVEIRA, B.A., D.D.S., Instructor in Prosthetic Dentistry.
- VIOLETT O'REILLY, A.M., Instructor in Education.
- JOHN C. ORSLEY, A.M., Assistant Professor of Physical Education; Director of Intramural and Intercollegiate Athletics.
- ANTONIO EDWARD PAPALE, A.B., LL.B., Professor of Law.
- EUGENIA TEBAUT PASSERA, B.Mus., Professor of Piano.
- DONALD L. PETERSON, D.D.S., Visiting Instructor in Oral Surgery and Exodontia, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.
- HAROLD W. PETERSON, D.D.S., M.S.D., Assistant Professor of Operative Dentistry.
- REV. ALVIN J. PILIE, S.J., A.B., Instructor in Latin.
- JACK P. POLLOCK, D.D.S., Instructor in Operative Dentistry.
- JOSEPH E. PSAYLA, A.M., D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry.
- REV. CHARLES J. QUIRK, S.J., A.M., Professor of English.
- REV. SAMUEL H. RAY, S.J., A.M., S.T.D., Professor of Theology; Chairman of the Department; Student Counsellor.
- GUS RATHE, B.S., Instructor in Accounting.
- GEORGE F. REINECKE, A.B., Instructor in English.
- ELLA DE LOS REYES, B.Mus., Professor of Violin and Theory.
- CHARLES J. RIVET, B.S., Lecturer in Legal Ethics.
- ROBERT A. ROBINSON, B.S., M.D., Professor of Physical Diagnosis and Principles of Medicine.
- ANDREW L. ROMEO, A.M., Assistant Professor of French and Spanish.
- LEON SARPY, A.B., LL.M., Lecturer in Louisiana Practice.
- JOHN D. SCHILLECI, A.B., LL.B., Lecturer in Criminal Procedure.
- *JOHN P. SCHIRO, D.D.S., Visiting Instructor in Oral Surgery and Exodontia, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.
- JOHN D. SCHNEIDAU, JR., M.S., Instructor in Biology.

*On leave.

ERNEST E. SCHUYTEN, Mus.D., F.N.C., Dean and Professor of Violin, Theory and Composition.

RALPH E. SHERWOOD, D.D.S., Professor of Partial Denture Prosthesis.

REV. EDWARD W. SHIELDS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

ALBERT D. SMITH, JR., Ph.G., D.D.S., Visiting Instructor in Oral Surgery and Exodontia, Louisiana State Charity Hospital.

PRESCOTT E. SMITH, D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Assistant Professor of Orthodontics.

ISABEL SNYDER, A.M., Assistant Professor of Spanish.

EDWARD M. SOCOLA, A.B., Instructor in English.

RUSSELL DENNIS SONGY, B.S. Phar., Instructor in Pharmacy.

REV. LOUIS G. SONIAT, S.J., A.M., Associate Professor of Modern Foreign Languages; Acting Chairman of the Department.

THOMAS D. SPEIDEL, M.S., D.D.S., Dean and Professor of Dentistry.

REV. ROBERT M. STAHL, S.M., B.Mus., Instructor in Liturgical Music.

FLORENCE B. STROHMEYER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

LAWRENCE J. STROHMEYER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Physics and Mathematics.

ANNA KERN TEMPLEMAN, B.Mus.Ed., Instructor in Public School Music and Methods.

JUNE WARE THOMPSON, B.S., Phar., Assistant Instructor in Dispensing Pharmacy.

SIDNEY L. TIBLIER, A.B., M.S., D.D.S., F.A.C.D., Professor of Pathology.

REV. SIDNEY A. TONSMEIRE, S.J., A.M., Assistant Professor of Theology; Assistant Student Counsellor.

REV. JOHN A. TOOMEY, S.J., A.M., Associate Professor of Journalism and Sociology.

IVOR A. TRAPOLIN, B.S., Lecturer on Economics.

JOSEPH G. TREGLE, JR., A.M., Assistant Professor of History.

PETER M. TULLIER, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics.

STEPHEN W. VASQUEZ, B.S.E., Instructor in Finance.

JOHN MORT WALKER, JR., B.E., LL.B., Lecturer in Admiralty and Mineral Law.

JANE P. WALSH, A.M., Instructor in Physical Education.

BERNARD J. WARD, A.B., Instructor in English.

REV. JAMES F. WHELAN, S.J., Ph.D., Professor of Education;
Chairman of the Department.

JOHN B. WHITLOCK, M.A., Instructor in Instrumental Methods
and Wind Instruments.

M. F. WILSON, M.D., Special Lecturer in Serums and
Biological Products.

L. R. WINGERTER, A.B., LL.B., Instructor in Law.

ELIZABETH WOOD, Professor of Voice.

*H. EUGENE WOODWARD, D.D.S., Lecturer in Practice Manage-
ment and Orientation.

F. A. YOUNG, A.M., Assistant Professor of Spanish.

*On leave.

GENERAL STATEMENT

History of the University The Jesuits came to New Orleans in 1847 with the purpose of establishing a college of Liberal Arts and Sciences. On February 1, 1849, the College of the Immaculate Conception, founded by them, began its remarkable career at the corner of Baronne and Common Streets. To it was attached a college preparatory academy. In 1904 the Jesuits opened an academy and a college on St. Charles Avenue opposite Audubon Park. These two associated institutions were known as Loyola College. In 1911 the College of the Immaculate Conception was united with Loyola College on the present Loyola campus. The Academy of the Immaculate Conception became the Jesuit High School. With it was united the preparatory school of Loyola College.

In response to a general demand from the public and an urgent request from His Excellency, Most Reverend James J. Blenk, then Archbishop of New Orleans, Loyola College was expanded into Loyola University in the fall of 1911. The University was authorized by the General Assembly of Louisiana in 1912 to grant all university degrees.

Loyola University of the South is but one of the many educational institutions conducted by the Jesuit Fathers in the United States and in many other countries. In the United States alone, the Jesuits conduct 62 educational institutions with a total enrollment of more than 68,000 students.

Jesuit System of Education Jesuit universities and colleges are unique in their characteristic educational methods. Theirs is a system of education based on the best traditions, the experience, and the research of the better educators in many countries through many centuries. The fundamentals of this system are embodied in a collection of pedagogical principles and practices known as the *Ratio Studiorum*.

This system is distinctive in its aim and objective as well as in its method of approach. Thoroughly convinced that religion is not an appendage to education, but a very vital part of the training of the student and of the subject-matter of his courses, the Jesuits always have held as the goal of education the blending of the supernatural with

the natural. Their purpose has been to produce a perfect man, seeking to develop his moral character as well as his mind, his soul as well as his body; believing that a true, cultured citizen of any state must be loyal to his God, his church, and his country.

As college life is the field in which youth with energy and initiative seeks to prepare itself for life's struggles, literature and science are studied in the light of an all-embracing philosophy which unifies knowledge and motivates action. The system is opposed to the pedagogical errors of undigested cramming, uncorrelated electives, over-specialization. The formation of habits of study, reading, and research, of quick thinking and exact expression is characteristic of their aim. Personal contact with the professors, whose example, taste, and experience are often a more potent factor of education than the professional lecture, is a vital part of the system.

Jesuit education prepares its students for eternity as well as for time; for life as well as for vocation.

The Need of Today, the professions, the arts, the sciences, as well as business, look for a college education in their members. The mere specialist, the master of one skill or subject, does not make for progressive civilization and culture. Man as a social being must have a broad vision and wide experience. He must be familiar with many fields of thought and interest.

This rounded culture should be the fruit of college experience. Through selected courses, the investigating mind is led into the various fields of systematized knowledge. Correlation of these courses makes for unity and thoroughness, for mastery in one's chosen field without ignorance of the others, for a well-stored mind that has been trained to think for itself and has grown capable of working out problems that present themselves in school and in later life.

Besides, one learns poise and refined bearing, acquires prudence and good judgment, from daily contact with fellow students of talent and ambition. By this association with one's fellow men of the best type, defects are overcome, habitual attitudes are adopted and perfected, and character is molded.

Scholarships Many bright and ambitious young men of fine moral character are debarred from the opportunity of entering a college or university because they have not sufficient funds.

The University most earnestly desires to assist each deserving young man in acquiring a higher education; but it depends largely on income derived from fees to maintain its various schools and colleges. Hence, it must look to generous benefactors who, in their charity, wish to help native sons by supplying funds necessary to care for a young man's tuition.

Forms of Bequest Gifts and bequests of money, securities, or real estate are gratefully received by Loyola University. By them many additions are made to the resources of the institution. To serve the University in this way it is not necessary to make a large bequest. There are many who, without hardship to family or other interest, could bequeath \$500, \$1,000, or \$5,000. Some might bequeath much larger sums.

Unless other use is specified, those funds are allocated as a part of the permanent endowment of the University, the principal being loaned on adequate security, the income being used annually toward paying the current expenses of the University. It is advisable to ascertain the requirements of the law in the state in which the testator resides, and to be careful that such requirements are complied with.

FORM OF GENERAL BEQUEST

I hereby give and bequeath to Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the use of said institution in fulfillment of its general corporate purpose.....

(State here the sum of money desired to be given, or, if it be the residue of an estate, state this fact.)

FORM OF BEQUEST FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

I hereby give and bequeath to Loyola University, New Orleans, Louisiana, for the following purpose.....

(State clearly the special object of the bequest, as well as the sum of money or property, real or personal, constituting the same.)

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY

Founded in 1912

Member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
Member of the National Catholic Educational Association.
Member of the Jesuit Educational Association.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

- REV. THOMAS J. SHIELDS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L., *President*
REV. A. WILLIAM CRANDELL, S.J., A.M., *Dean*
REV. ERNEST J. BURRUS, S.J., A.M., *Associate Dean*
REV. LESTER F. X. GUTERL, S.J., A.M., *Assistant Dean*
Supervisor of Athletics
REV. THOMAS A. CAREY, S.J., A.M., *Secretary*
REV. ORIE L. ABELL, S.J., Ph.D., S.T.D., *Treasurer*
REV. SAMUEL H. RAY, S.J., A.M., S.T.D., *Student Counsellor*
REV. SIDNEY A. TONSMEIRE, S.J., A.M.,
Assistant Student Counsellor
MISS MARGARET E. CAREY, *Registrar Emerita*
MISS CARMEL V. DISCON, A.M., *Registrar*
MISS VIRGINIA RYAN, B.S., *Assistant Registrar*
MRS. LENA MARCY, Ph.B., B.S. in L.S., *Librarian*
MRS. EUGENIA S. LANDRY, B.A., B.S. in L.S., *Assistant Librarian*
MISS FRANCES L. MOAK, B.A., B.S. in L.S., M.S. in L.S.,
Assistant Librarian
MISS EDNA RUTH STEIDTMANN, B.A., B.S. in L.S., *Assistant Librarian*
ALFRED J. BONOMO, A.M., LL.M., LL.D., *Director of*
Radio Educational Programs
GUY J. KNOBLOCH, *Bursar*

FACULTY COMMITTEES

- Committee on Admission and Classification:** Rev. A. W. Crandell, Chairman; Dr. J. G. Arnold, Dr. J. V. Connor, Miss C. V. Discon, Miss V. A. Ryan.
- Committee on Athletics:** Rev. K. A. Maring, Chairman; Rev. A. W. Crandell, Rev. L. F. Guterl, Mr. J. McCafferty, Mr. J. C. Orsley.
- Committee on Bulletins:** Rev. A. W. Crandell, Chairman; Rev. J. A. Butt, Dr. J. V. Connor, Miss C. V. Discon, Rev. L. F. Guterl.
- Committee on Discipline:** Rev. L. F. Guterl, Chairman; Dr. J. G. Arnold, Rev. M. P. Burke, Rev. G. J. Lemieux, Mr. J. C. Orsley.
- Committee on Educational Programs:** Rev. C. C. Chapman, Chairman; Dr. A. J. Bonomo, Rev. M. P. Burke, Mr. J. O. Monasterio, Rev. H. A. St. Paul, Rev. J. A. Toomey.
- Committee on Faculty Rank and Tenure:** Rev. A. W. Crandell, Chairman; Rev. J. B. Bassich, Rev. L. F. Guterl, Rev. K. A. Maring, Rev. J. F. Whelan.
- Committee on Pre-Medical Studies:** Dr. J. G. Arnold, Chairman; Mr. P. F. Bailey, Rev. K. A. Maring, Mr. E. L. Merilh, Dr. W. G. Moore.
- Committee on Student Debates:** Rev. G. J. Lemieux, Chairman; Dr. A. J. Bonomo, Rev. C. C. Chapman, Rev. L. F. Guterl, Rev. E. J. O'Connor.
- Committee on Student Dramatic Art:** Dr. A. J. Bonomo, Chairman; Rev. C. C. Chapman, Rev. L. F. Guterl, Rev. E. J. O'Connor, Rev. S. A. Tonsmeire.
- Committee on Student Publications:** Rev. J. A. Toomey, Chairman; Mr. J. E. Kalshoven, Rev. E. J. O'Connor, Rev. C. J. Quirk, Rev. S. A. Tonsmeire.
- Committee on Student Social Activities:** Rev. L. F. Guterl, Chairman; Rev. J. A. Butt, Rev. C. J. Quirk, Rev. S. H. Ray, Rev. H. A. St. Paul.
- Committee on Studies and Degrees:** Rev. A. W. Crandell, Chairman; Dr. J. H. Amiel, Dr. J. G. Arnold, Rev. M. P. Burke, Rev. P. L. Callens, Rev. C. C. Chapman, Dr. J. V. Connor, Dr. A. T. Donohue, Rev. G. A. Francis, Rev. K. A. Maring, Rev. E. J. O'Connor, Rev. J. F. Whelan.
- Committee on Testing:** Dr. G. J. Eberle, Chairman; Rev. J. B. Bassich, Mr. W. P. Carr, Dr. M. D. Horne, Rev. J. F. Whelan.
- Committee on Veterans' Guidance:** Dr. J. G. Arnold, Chairman; Dr. J. V. Connor, Mr. J. F. McCloskey, Rev. S. H. Ray.

GENERAL STATEMENT

Organization The College of Arts and Sciences at present conducts the following departments: Biology, Chemistry, Classical Languages, Economics, Education and Physical Education, English and Speech, Journalism, History and Political Science, Medical Technology, Modern Foreign Languages, Philosophy, Physics and Mathematics, Religion, and Sociology. In these departments the College offers courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Philosophy, and Bachelor of Science. It also conducts pre-professional courses that qualify students for entrance into the professional schools of Dentistry, Law, and Medicine.

Classical Studies It is one of the regrettable results of the present unrest in the educational world, where the forces arrayed to give vocational training, mechanical development, wage-earning skill, and physical culture are clashing with the traditional classical methods, that the cultural and academic subjects have lost much of their former prestige. No other curriculum has been found to provide the comprehensive training of mind, heart, and will as surely and as efficiently as did the classical studies when they flourished in a golden age as the cause and the fruit of erudition, scholarship, and refinement.

Modern Sciences It is a grievous error to believe that the lovers of literature and art must be enemies of science and invention. The history of science shows plainly how the great scientific discoveries came out of the institutions hallowed for their classical learning. Until recent times all scientific information and the disputes and inventions of scientists found their way to the public through the Latin tongue.

Ample facilities are offered in the College of Arts and Sciences to the lover of natural science. Large, fully equipped laboratories for general and specialized chemistry, biology, medical technology, and physics are provided. Consecutive courses covering four years of intensive study lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Commerce and Finance As college graduates frequently choose careers in the business world, a specialized curriculum in the subjects of commerce and finance is offered. Efforts are made to prepare young men for important positions in the various types of industrial and financial administration. After

four years of intensive study one may earn the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Bequests Because of its rapid growth the University must and **Gifts** look to its friends and benefactors, and to all those whose bounty is being devoted to the cause of higher education, for the generous contributions which will enable the University to continue its building program. The University hopes for a continuance of financial as well as moral support from those who believe in placing college education within the reach of every deserving student, and who consider that education the safest and best which postulates as the foundation of its intellectual development the formation of character through moral and religious education.

The University cherishes the memory of all its benefactors, great and small. These share in the good works and prayers of the Jesuits of Loyola. Their generous assistance to the University, according to their means, will be remembered long after they are gone.

Among the distinguished benefactors of the University should be mentioned: Miss Sarah Babb, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Bobet, Mrs. Paul Bordenave, Hon. Joseph A. Breaux, Mr. Joseph P. Buckley, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. P. Burke, Miss Leonora Del Bondio, Mr. Lawrence Fabacher, Mr. Edward Fassmann, Miss Mary Ferguson, Mr. Bernard Ghio, K. of St. G., Mr. G. R. Katz, Miss Mary Agnes McCabe, Miss Katherine McDermott, Mrs. J. B. Palmer, Mrs. Emma P. Quintero, Mrs. Louise Jouet Rabouin, Mrs. Olive Stallings, Mrs. George Swarbrick, Mrs. S. O. Thomas, Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Vincent, Miss Lilly Whitaker.

Those who are desirous of helping Loyola University in its sublime mission of higher education by erecting buildings as family memorials, or by endowing departments or lecture-chairs in any of its schools or colleges, are requested to make their donations, legacies and bequests in the proper legal form, as shown on page 19 of this Bulletin. One may specify the purpose for which the gift is to be used. This intention will be observed scrupulously. It is well to state whether the sum is for building and equipment or for endowment, as the latter must be invested and only the accruing interest may be used.

Scholarships Through the generosity of friends, the College is able to offer a limited number of scholarships each year to bright and ambitious young men of fine moral character. The College is very happy to be able to assist these splendid young men in getting a higher education which will prepare them for outstanding citizenship. The President and faculty of the College are deeply grateful to their friends who with noble Christian spirit have extended a helping hand to the less fortunate. It is earnestly hoped that others will help to increase our scholarship fund for the benefit of deserving young men.

A Perpetual Scholarship is founded when an endowment of \$7,000.00 is set aside for this purpose.

A Course Scholarship represents an amount which will cover the tuition of one student during his four years of college. The sum of \$800.00 may be deposited or \$200.00 may be paid annually.

An Annual Scholarship is provided by the yearly donation of \$200.00.

Scholarships cover the tuition fee only. The holder of the scholarship must pay the other fees at the beginning of the year, and he must at all times set an example of good conduct and serious application. The honor will be forfeited by any holder of a scholarship whose grades during a semester are unsatisfactory. Scholarships granted in the College of Arts and Sciences cannot be transferred to any other school or college of the University.

The following are scholarships which have been placed at the disposal of the University:

The W. P. Burke Scholarships (three).

The Rev. Francis X. Twellmeyer, S.J., Scholarship.

The Rev. A. E. Otis, S.J., Scholarship.

The Rev. Albert J. Biever, S.J., Scholarship.

The Louisiana State Councils of K. C. Scholarships (seven).

The St. Ignatius Scholarship, founded by Miss E. S. Fitch.

The St. Ignatius of Loyola Scholarship.

The Men's Sodality of Jesuits' Church Scholarship.

The Francis Xavier Wegmann Scholarship.

The Virginia Bobet Scholarship.

The Louise Thomas Scholarship.

The Albert J. B. Lapeyre Memorial Scholarship.

The Ladies' Marquette Auxiliary Scholarships (two).

The Mrs. Josephine Burke Palmer Scholarships (two).

The Hon. Joseph A. Breaux Scholarships (ten).

The Joseph A. Lipari Scholarships (three).

The Louise Jouet Rabouin Scholarships (two).

The G. R. Katz Scholarships (two).

Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary For the purpose of fostering religious faith and fervor, and to encourage the students to spiritual and scholastic leadership, the University Sodality offers many opportunities for personal development as well as training and practice in social work and religious activity. Weekly meetings are held for the discussion of phases of Catholic life.

Student Council The Student Council consists of eighteen members, representing the College of Arts and Sciences, the Schools of Law and Dentistry, and the Colleges of Pharmacy and Music. These students are selected by the student body with the approval of the faculty. The duty of the Council is to unify student thought and action. It conducts general meetings and elections, sponsors and manages interclass contests, contributes to the student publications, and leads and directs student activities.

The Philosophy Club The function of the Philosophy Club is to promote greater active interest in scholastic philosophy by more intensive study, lectures, and public disputations.

Language Clubs To foster a deeper appreciation of the finer literature of modern foreign languages, French, German and Spanish clubs are conducted for those more advanced students who qualify for membership.

Scientific Societies The Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics Societies meet regularly for the discussion of special problems and for special lectures on scientific subjects. The students of the College of Arts and Sciences are eligible for membership subject to the respective special requirements for admission to each society.

Debating Clubs The students are encouraged to participate in exercises of public speaking. To further this activity two debating clubs conduct programs and engage

in intercollegiate debates with other universities in various sections of the country. These two clubs are known respectively as The Edward Douglass White Society and The Chief Justice Charles A. O'Niell Society.

Dramatic Clubs The purpose of the dramatic clubs is to develop and give an outlet to the dramatic talent of the students. With this object in view, several plays are given during the year.

Pegasus Poetry Society has as its purpose to further interest in poetry, to sponsor symposia and to study poetical works in general.

The Academy of Fine Arts aims to give its members more contact with art and to offer students the opportunity to acquire an esthetic appreciation of the great masters in painting, sculpture, architecture, and music.

Glee Club Students of the College of Arts and Sciences are eligible for membership in the Loyola Glee Club. The Glee Club takes an active part in the public entertainments and assemblies of the University.

University Band Membership in the University Band is open to the students of the College of Arts and Sciences if they have the required ability and training. All who become members are required to be regular and prompt in attendance at the appointed rehearsals and at all performances.

Student Publications The students of the University, under faculty supervision, issue three publications: The Maroon, a weekly; the Wolf, an annual, and the Students' Handbook. The editors are appointed by the committee on Student Publications, and the editorial staffs are appointed by the editors. The business management is in the hands of the students.

Honorary Scholastic Fraternities In order to give recognition and encouragement to high standards of scholarship among the students, several honorary scholastic fraternities have been established on the campus.

Delta Epsilon Sigma is a national scholastic honor society for students and graduates of Catholic colleges and universities. Members are chosen from the College of Arts

and Sciences only, on a basis of good character, liberal culture, and high scholarship. Candidates must have at least a "B" rating throughout their four years.

Alpha Sigma Nu is a national scholastic honor society for male students of Jesuit colleges and universities. The two highest ranking students in each school or college of the University are nominated for membership each year, and the final selection of members is made from their number.

Sigma Lambda Epsilon is an honorary scholastic fraternity for students majoring in Accounting. Members must have at least a "B" average in Accounting.

ENTRANCE PROCEDURE

Application For Admission Applicants for admission to the Freshman class must meet the requirements stated below under Methods of Admission. The specific units of credit that are required and other units that may be presented for admission to the Freshman class are listed under Admission Requirements.

Application for admission accompanied by proper credentials shall be filed with the Registrar at least two weeks in advance of the date of registration. Applicants for admission as Freshmen, or with advanced standing, must submit official records from all schools and colleges previously attended. These credentials are to be sent directly by the proper officer of the school or college in which they were earned and not through the student. Credentials which are submitted for admission become the property of the University, even in the case of applicants to whom admission is denied, and are kept permanently on file. Blank forms for transcripts of records may be had on application to the Registrar.

It is recommended that applicants have their credentials sent to the Registrar immediately after graduation from high school. This will enable the Committee on Admissions to pass on their eligibility and to inform them of any deficiencies that may be made up in the summer session.

The University reserves the right to refuse admission to applicants whose previous work is of such a grade as to create doubt regarding their ability to pursue successfully their scholastic work in the University.

All students are expected to be matriculated before the beginning of the session's classes, thus allowing them ample time to be assigned to classes and to be provided with laboratory equipment.

Students should be present on the opening day of classes. They will not be admitted under any circumstances after the first ten class days. Freshmen must be present on the opening day of Freshman Orientation Week.

Methods of Admission *I. As a Regular Student*—Admission as a *matriculated student to the College of Arts and Sciences may be obtained by one of the following methods: (1) by certificate or diploma of graduation from an approved high school; (2) by examination; (3) by transfer from another institution of higher education.

Admission by Certificate—Admission without examination is granted to students who have graduated with a minimum of fifteen acceptable units and in the upper two-thirds of their class from any high school accredited by a recognized standardizing agency, or by the State Board of Education, or by the State University of the State in which the high school is situated. The application for admission must be accompanied by a certificate from the high school showing the quantity and quality of work accomplished by the applicant and giving information about his personality, character, and health.

Admission by Examination—An applicant who is not entitled to enter by certificate, as stated above, must take entrance examinations in the following subjects: English, history, foreign language, mathematics, and science. These examinations are held in September. Applications for these examinations should be made to the Registrar of the University at least two weeks in advance of the opening date.

Admission to Advanced Standing—Advanced standing will be given, at the discretion of the Committee on Admission and Classification, to an applicant who has fulfilled the high school requirements for admission and in addition presents a transcript of college credits certified by the proper official of the college or university attended showing all the scholastic work done in that institution and in all other institutions of collegiate rank previously attended, and giving

*A matriculated student is one who has fulfilled all entrance requirements, paid all fees that are due, and is pursuing regular courses leading to a degree.

the student honorable dismissal. Credits presented from a non-accredited institution will be accepted rarely, at the discretion of the Committee on Admission and Classification, and only if the student has made satisfactory grades in his first semester's work at Loyola University College of Arts and Sciences. No transfer student will be accepted unless he has attained a "C" average for all hours attempted during the preceding year at the college from which he transfers, and no faculty action has been taken against him. Credits presented for work done by correspondence will never be accepted. Students applying for advanced standing should have all the required credentials sent to the Registrar of the University at least two weeks in advance of their registration.

II. As a Special Student—A limited number of mature persons who are not eligible for admission into the University by certificate may be admitted as special students under the following conditions: (1) they must be at least twenty-one years of age; (2) they must not have been in attendance in high school during the previous year; (3) they are to present all available certified credits of previous school work, together with formal application for admission as special students, stating the subject courses desired and the reasons for desiring those courses. When no certified credits can be presented, the applicant must furnish a detailed statement of all previous educational work and practical experience.

By virtue of his classification, a special student is not eligible for any degree. He may ultimately become a candidate for a degree by completing by entrance examinations the admission requirements of the department in which he wishes to register.

Registration as a special student is for one semester only. Registration for a following semester will be refused if the student has not shown satisfactory earnestness and definiteness of purpose, or if his work has not been satisfactory in the preceding semester. No one may register in the University as a special student for more than two years.

III. As an Out-of-Course Student—A limited number of earnest students of mature years who, though fully qualified for admission to the College as regular students, do not wish to register as candidates for a degree, but merely want to

pursue particular studies for cultural purposes, may be permitted to register as out-of-course students, provided they have obtained the recommendation of the Chairman of the Department in which they wish to register, and the written permission of the Dean. Such recommendation and permission will not be given to applicants who are not evidently qualified to pursue profitably the desired courses.

An out-of-course student may not establish any credits toward the fulfillment of requirements for a degree unless he changes his academic status to that of a regular student. Out-of-course students are not permitted to continue their studies in the College beyond four semesters. At the beginning of each semester they must make written application to the Dean for the privilege of registering for that semester. This privilege will be granted only to those applicants who have shown, during the preceding semester, a satisfactory definiteness and earnestness of purpose.

Admission For admission to the College of Arts and **Requirements** Sciences at least fifteen acceptable high school units are required. In general, these units should show several sequences of subject-matter adapted to the course to which admission is sought. The student seeking admission must be in the upper two thirds of his class.

1. All students must present the following units.

	Units
English	4
History, Civics	2
Algebra	1
Plane Geometry	1
*Latin or Modern Foreign Language	2
Biology, Chemistry, Physics	1

2. In general, only three units will be accepted from the following group, but students who register for the Bachelor of Science degree with economics as a field of concentration may present commercial or vocational subjects up to five units.

	Units		Units
Bookkeeping	1	Economics	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1
Commercial Law	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1	Music	1
Commercial Geography	1	Shop Work	1
Drawing—Mechanical	1	Stenography	$\frac{1}{2}$
Drawing—Freehand	1	Typewriting	$\frac{1}{2}$

*These units may be waived and supplied by scheduling Elementary Language Courses in College.

3. A student may not register for a subject course which presupposes specific high school preparation, unless he has completed such preparation. Any deficiency in such preparation will make it necessary for him to take those basic courses which the University judges advisable. Credit for that work may or may not be allowed, according to the circumstances of the case.

Student Expenses The basic fee is \$130.00 per semester. A matriculation fee of \$5.00 is charged at the time of a student's first registration in the College of Arts and Sciences. Additional fees are: \$12.50 per semester for each science laboratory course; \$10.00 for Education 350 (Directed Observation and Teaching); \$5.00 for Expression 211; \$5.00 for Expression 212; \$10.00 for Expression 214; \$5.00 per semester for Finance 321-322 (laboratory fee).

The fees are paid in two installments in each semester—the first on the date of registration, the second at mid-semester. Until a student's indebtedness is paid in full, no transcript of credits or record of his work will be released from the University. Auditors are charged on the same basis as part-time students.

Students will be taxed for excessive breakage or destruction of University property. The decision covering each case will be made by the University.

A fee of \$2.00 is charged for each entrance examination, also for late registration.

A fee of \$1.00 is charged for a second transcript of credits, also for each subsequent transcript.

Each student may rent an individual locker for \$2.00 a year.

The graduation fee is \$15.00, payable on May 1. Each Senior is required to make a deposit of \$20.00 on the date of registration in September for his use of the academic cap and gown during the year. This deposit will be refunded after his graduation, provided he returns the cap and gown in good condition.

If a student withdraws from the University within ten days after a payment is due, he will be refunded the full amount of his payment for that period less \$10.00. No other refunds will be made except to the student who has paid a science laboratory fee and with permission of the Dean withdraws from that laboratory science course within ten

days after registration. He will be refunded the full amount that he has paid for the course. Concerning refunds payable to students called to the armed services, Cf. page 32, "Withdrawal."

Student Housing The University maintains a limited number of rooming houses for the convenience of male students wishing to use these facilities. Students may board and lodge only at rooming houses approved by the University authorities. Names and locations of such approved and inspected houses will be furnished by the Assistant Dean. Ordinarily, room and board at these houses ranges from \$35.00 to \$45.00 per month.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Instruction The unit of instruction is one hour a week for one semester. Two hours of work in a laboratory are considered equivalent to one hour of class work. Students may receive credit only for the number of hours published for a course. No credit will be allowed for a course for which a student is not registered as a regular student.

A student is required to take a minimum of twelve semester hours of work each semester. Upper division students may not elect Freshman courses except as provided in the regulations for combined courses.

Attendance as auditors is not granted without written permission of the Dean.

Withdrawal A student who withdraws from the University during a semester before taking the final examinations of the semester forfeits all credit for work done in that semester. In the case of a student who is called to active duty in any branch of the armed services after the date for the beginning of the mid-semester examinations and before the date for the final examinations in the semester, the following exceptions to the above general rule have been made:

1. Such a student may take the mid-semester examinations and upon successful completion of these examinations will be granted credit for one-half of the semester hours scheduled in that semester. No charges will be made for the second half of the semester.

2. Such a student may request examinations covering the whole of the subject-matter scheduled for that semester,

including the portion not yet covered in classes, and upon successful completion of such examinations will be granted full credit for that semester. Tuition and fees for the second half of the semester will be charged, but attendance at classes will be waived.

3. Such a student, if he is in the last semester of his senior year, will be given full credit for all courses carried by him in that semester upon successful completion of the mid-semester examinations. These examinations will not include the matter to be covered in the second half of the semester. He will be graduated *in absentia* at the end of the semester, provided he has fulfilled all requirements of the university ("C" average, comprehensive examination, graduation fee, financial obligations). Tuition and fees for the second half of the semester will be charged.

A student who is called to the armed services before the date on which mid-semester examinations are scheduled to begin may not receive any credit for that semester. The full amount charged for tuition and fees will be refunded.

To obtain his honorable dismissal on withdrawing from the University, the student must obtain from the Dean a written permission for such withdrawal, which must be presented to the Registrar. This written permission will not be given if the student has not met all financial obligations to the University, or if he is under any official censure, or if there is any official charge pending against him.

A student desiring to withdraw from a scheduled course or to add another course after his semester's schedule has been filed in the Registrar's office may do so only after having obtained written permission from the Dean. Permission to add a course or to change from one section of a course to another will not be granted after the first ten class days of a semester.

Attendance The University is insistent on regular and punctual attendance. Each tardiness, defined as a student's failure to be present when his name is called at the beginning of each class or laboratory, will be counted as a third of an absence, unless the tardiness exceeds fifteen minutes, when it will be counted as an absence. The student coming

late is responsible for seeing that the instructor changes the absence noted at the beginning of the class to a tardiness. An absence on the day immediately following or immediately preceding a holiday will be marked as two absences unless, for some good reason, permission is asked and granted beforehand by the Assistant Dean.

Any student whose number of absences exceeds twice the number of semester hours that the course carries in a semester is automatically suspended from that course. The student should report in writing to the office of the Assistant Dean within three days after his return to the University the reason for each absence incurred. Serious illness or a similarly grave cause will be the only reasons for which a student may incur absences. If a student exceeds the maximum number of absences, and if he has reported them to the office of the Assistant Dean within the specified time, a petition for reinstatement will be considered. If among the absences incurred there are more than three in any one course for which no acceptable excuse is presented, the student will under no circumstances be reinstated. The decision of the Committee on Attendance will be final.

Absences for any excuse whatever do not exempt a student from quizzes, tests, examinations, or other written work required during the period of absence. The responsibility for making up such work rests wholly upon the student. A failing grade for the omitted work will be charged against the student if he does not fulfill his obligations within the time limit determined by his professors.

Discipline The educational system of this University includes, as one of its most important features, the formation of character. It is expected that each student will be so loyal to the spirit and ideals of the University that the exercise of proper self-control will come from his own convictions and free determination.

It is intended that the college regulations be a guide and help to foster that gentlemanly conduct which is presupposed in every Loyola student. The College requires regular and punctual attendance at all scheduled exercises, observance of college customs and regulations, serious application to study, and inoffensive conduct. A student who shows himself deficient in these essential points will be suspended or dismissed.

The University reserves the right to dismiss at any time a student who fails to give satisfactory evidence of earnestness of purpose and of interest in the serious work of college life. In rare cases a student may be dismissed for a reason that seems to students and parents to be insufficient. In such cases the University is to be considered the more capable judge of what affects the interests both of the institution and of the student body.

Compulsory Physical Education All male students enrolled in the College of Arts and Sciences, except Veterans, are required to take courses in physical education in their Freshman and Sophomore years. They will be given a thorough health examination to determine their classification for physical activities. A student who is deficient in physical education requirements at the beginning of his senior year will not be allowed to carry a schedule entitling him to graduation at the end of that scholastic year.

Grades and Reports A report of the semester grades made by a student in his scheduled subjects is sent to the student's parents or guardians at the middle and end of each semester. Other reports will be sent by the Dean whenever he judges it advisable to do so.

Grades are reported as follows: "A," excellent; "B," very good; "C," good; "D," merely passing; "E," conditioned; "F," failed; "FE," failure because of excessive absences; "FS," failure because of pre-examination scholastic deficiency; "W," withdrew from subject course with permission; "WF," failure because of withdrawal from subject course without permission.

Official grades are expressed in letters, not numbers. The numerical values of the letters used are as follows: A—93 to 100; B—85 to 92; C—77 to 84; D—70 to 76; E—55 to 69; F—0 to 55.

A student must earn the right to take the semester examination in each of his scheduled subjects. To do so he must have attended the required number of class and laboratory periods in the subject, he must have submitted the required term paper, and he must have made a minimum average grade of "D" for the semester work in the subject prior to the semester examination. This average will be computed from the grades made in the quizzes, the mid-semester test, the term paper, the laboratory work, and all other work re-

quired in that subject. A student who fails to qualify for a semester examination in a subject will be charged with a failure in that subject.

When a student, at the end of a semester, makes the passing grade of "D" or a higher grade, he is credited with the semester hours allowed for the subject course in which the grade is made. Otherwise, he is not credited with any semester hours.

When a student is conditioned in a subject course at the end of a semester, he may remove the condition by examination. Only one such examination is allowed, and only on the day assigned by the Dean. If the student is successful in the examination, he receives full credit of semester hours, but the highest grade that he is allowed is "D." If the student fails to remove the condition on the day assigned by the Dean, the condition becomes a failure. A student is not allowed to remove more than two conditions of one semester.

Repetition of Courses A student who has failed a course will be allowed to repeat that course when it is next offered. No more than two repetitions of the same course will be allowed to any student.

For repetition of courses to raise the quality of a student's work, cf. page 40, "Quality of Work."

Classification of Students Those students are ranked as Sophomores who have credit for twenty-four semester hours; Juniors, those who have fifty-six semester hours; Seniors, those who have ninety-two semester hours. Students not included in any of these classifications are registered either as special students or as out-of-course students.

Scholastic Standing The standing of a student is computed on all hours attempted, including elementary languages, but excluding authorized withdrawals. All attempts at a course which has been failed and repeated or which has been repeated to raise the quality of work will be counted in computing a student's scholastic standing.

Scholastic Probation and Dismissal 1. All students admitted on the basis of entrance examinations and veterans admitted, by concession, without the required quality in their previous academic records will be placed on scholastic probation for one semester. If at the end of one semester such

a student has earned a "C" average and has passed all subjects scheduled, he will be removed from probationary status. If he fails to make a "C" average but achieves an average of at least 0.5 and does not fail more than one subject, he may apply for an extension of his probationary status, which will not under any circumstances be extended beyond one more semester, during which he must pass all subjects and raise his average for the year to a "C". Should he fail to meet the above conditions, he will be dismissed from the University for scholastic deficiency.

2. Students who fail two subjects or whose average is less than 0.25 in any one semester will be placed on probation for the next semester. If, in the next semester, they fail to earn a "C" average and pass all subjects scheduled, they will be dismissed from the University.

3. Students who fail three or more subjects in one semester will be required to leave the University for a semester. If they return, they will be obliged to repeat all subjects scheduled in their last semester at the University, must earn a "C" average and pass all subjects. Otherwise they will be dismissed from the University.

4. Students who do not have a general "C" average and a "C" average in their major and minor fields of concentration at the end of their sophomore year or at the beginning of the last semester of their senior year will be given one semester to remedy their deficiencies. During that semester, they may not schedule any advanced courses. If they fail to attain the required "C" average, they will be dismissed from the University.

5. Students on scholastic probation will not be allowed to schedule more than 12-14 semester hours.

6. As far as possible, in keeping with University regulations and Summer Session schedules, all courses failed must be repeated in the Summer Session. Students who neglect to repeat such courses in the Summer will not be allowed to begin the next year of their degree program until the courses failed have been repeated successfully.

Eligibility Rules Students taking part in dramatic performances, public debates, oratorical or elocution contests, or intercollegiate athletic contests, and those who are appointed to staffs of the University publications, as well as all officers of student organizations, are subject to the following eligibility rules:

They must be doing a minimum of twelve semester hours of work; they must have passed at least twelve hours of the work in which they were enrolled for the last semester in residence; they must not be under any official censure.

Part-Time Courses For the convenience of teachers and of others who have satisfied the requirements for college entrance, the University offers evening courses, Saturday morning courses, and summer courses. Such students schedule fewer courses per semester than are required of students attending the full-time day courses. For further details see special bulletins for these courses. A limited number of students who have not satisfied the regular requirements for college entrance are permitted to take these part-time courses merely for cultural purposes. They are not allowed college credit for such studies until proper entrance credentials have been approved and placed on file in the University.

Combined Courses A student who has completed the Junior year in the College of Arts and Sciences may enter upon his professional studies and after one year of such studies may receive a degree from the College of Arts and Sciences, provided he has fulfilled the following requirements: (1) Before transferring to the professional studies he must have completed all the subject courses of the College of Arts and Sciences specifically required for the academic degree, as the professional studies will be accepted only as electives for that degree; (2) he must have been registered during the entire year as a Senior in the College of Arts and Sciences and as a First Year student or Freshman in the professional school in which he is taking his professional studies, and his program of first year studies in the professional school must have been approved at the beginning of the session by the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; (3) he must have completed successfully the first year of his professional studies as required by the professional school for his promotion to the second year of professional studies in that school, although

not more than twenty-two semester hours of such studies will be accepted toward his academic degree; (4) he must not be under any official censure either in the College of Arts and Sciences or in the professional school; (5) he must see that an official record of the studies which he has taken and the grades he has made in them during his first years of professional studies, together with a statement that he has been promoted to the second year of professional studies and that he is not under any official censure in the professional school, be sent by the Dean of the professional school to the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

Such a candidate for a degree from the College of Arts and Sciences must be present with the other candidates for degrees at the Baccalaureate Services and the Commencement Exercises of the University.

Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees *I. The Amount of Work*—To receive a baccalaureate degree, a student is required to complete at least 128 semester hours, distributed normally throughout eight semesters in such manner as to include in his last four semesters a field of concentration consisting of 30 to 36 semester hours of upper division work in related courses 18 of which must be taken from one field and 12 from one or more related fields.

Before the end of his Sophomore year, the student, with the assistance of the Chairmen of the Departments, will select his field of concentration. No student will be permitted to begin his field of concentration unless he has the rating of a Junior, has completed his lower division course requirements, has an average of "C" for all courses completed and has an average of "C" in the lower division subject courses of the major field he intends to elect. The field, as outlined by the Chairmen, must be submitted in duplicate form to the Dean for his approval. After such approval, any change in the student's field of concentration is not allowed without permission of the Dean. Ordinarily such a change will prolong the time required for a degree. Students who have transferred from another college must complete their last 32 hours and 50 per cent of their field of concentration in residence.

Students who wish to schedule courses at other colleges and have such courses recognized as partial fulfillment of their Degree Program at Loyola must obtain the written

permission of the Dean before such courses are scheduled. Failure to obtain such written permission will render the courses unacceptable to Loyola.

II. Character of Work

Subject Requirements	A.B.	Ph.B.	B.S.†	B.S. Ec.	B.S. Ed.	B.S. Phys. Ed.	B.S. Med. Tech.
Commerce				14			
Education					18	18	
English	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Finance				18			
Greek	12*						
History	12	12	6	6*	6	6	
Latin	16						
Mathematics	6	6	†	6	6	6	
Modern Language	12	12	12	6*			12
Philosophy	16	18	16	16	16	16	16
Physical Education					8	30	
Science		8	†		12	20	†
Sociology	12*	12			6	3	
Speech		6					
Theology**	16	16	16	16	16	16	16

N. B.—The curricula above contain only the minimum subject requirements. Upper division requirements must be added in most cases. These consist of at least 18 semester hours in the major field of concentration and at least 12 semester hours in the minor. For more detailed outline of programs Cf. Pgs. 43-56.

*Students may choose one of courses so marked.

**This requirement is for Catholics only. Part-time students are required to take only 8 semester hours. Transfer students must schedule Theology every semester they are in attendance.

†Candidates for degree in Social Work follow program outlined for Ph.B. except requirement in Science.

‡For majors in Physics and Mathematics, lower division requirements are 10 hours in Physics, 8 hours in Chemistry and 10 hours in Mathematics; for majors in Chemistry, 16 hours in Chemistry, 10 hours in Physics and 10 hours in Mathematics; for majors in Biology, 16 hours in Biology, 16 hours in Chemistry and 6 hours in Mathematics; for majors in Medical Technology, 16 hours in Medical Technology, 16 hours in Biology and 12 hours in Chemistry.

III. Quality of Work A candidate for a degree must present not only the required character and quantity of work, (Cf. pgs. 39-56), but he must attain a certain standard of excellence in his work, especially in his major and minor areas of concentration. Hence, the candidate for a bachelor's degree must present, in addition to the minimum of 128 semester hours of credit, a minimum of 128 quality points, or an average grade of "C" or better. Moreover, a student must make a "C" average in each area of his field of concentration.

Quality points are earned in the following manner: For the grade of "A" in a subject course, the student is credited with three times as many quality points as semester hours allowed for that course; for the grade of "B," twice as many quality points as semester hours; for the grade of "C," just as many quality points as semester hours; for the grade of "D," semester hours are credited, but not quality points; for the grade of "F," neither semester hours nor quality points are credited, but the semester hours are added as hours attempted in computing a student's standing and credit point ratio.

With the permission of the Dean, a student may repeat a course already successfully completed in order to better the quality of his work. No third attempt will be allowed unless the second attempt results in a failure, in which case the course must be repeated a second time. In computing the student's average, all attempts will be counted.

IV. Other Requirements In addition to the above requirements, the following regulations must be observed:

(1)—The candidate for a degree either must submit a thesis of approximately 5,000 words on a particular phase of his major subject, or must take a comprehensive examination in his major subject, depending upon the regulations of the department of his field of concentration.

(2)—A. Before writing his thesis the student must obtain from the Chairman of the department of his field of concentration the approval of the subject of his thesis. He must present to his Chairman two copies of the completed thesis not later than the date assigned in the Session Calendar. The Chairman's approval of the thesis is required for graduation.

B. If the student is to take a comprehensive examination, the field of examination is to be determined by the Chairman of the Department of his major subject. The successful completion of this examination is required for the graduation of the student.

(3) At the beginning of the scholastic year in which the candidate expects to complete the work required for his degree he must present to the Registrar a formal application for that degree.

(4) One month before the date of graduation, the candidate must pay his graduation fee and discharge all other financial indebtedness to the University.

(5) All candidates for degrees must be present at the Baccalaureate Services and the Commencement Exercises. The University will not confer degrees *in absentia* except in the case of students who are called to the armed services.

Graduation Honors Graduation honors are computed according to the quality point system. A student's graduation average is determined by dividing the total number of quality points earned by the total number of semester hours attempted by the student during his entire course. Semester hours carried include all hours attempted, excluding authorized withdrawals, but including failures and all attempts at a course which has been repeated in order to raise the total of quality points. A student who has made an average of 2.5 graduates *cum laude*; one who has made an average of 2.8, *magna cum laude*; one who has made an average of 3, *maxima cum laude*. Record of these honors is inscribed on the diplomas and noted in the list of graduates published for the Commencement Exercises.

Knowledge of Regulations Every student is to acquaint himself with all the regulations of the University that pertain to him. Ignorance of a regulation is not accepted as an excuse for its violation. These regulations are to be learned from the General Bulletin of the University, the Students' Handbook, official instructions given to the students, and posted official notices. When a student registers in the University, it is understood that both the student and the student's parents or guardians agree to the student being governed by the regulations of the University, and will abide by decisions that may be made by officials in the University regarding the student.

PROGRAMS OF STUDY**Bachelor of Arts**

(Major in English, History, Journalism, Latin, Language,
Sociology).

FRESHMAN YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition _____	6
Hs. 101-2	World History _____	6
Lt. 101-2	Cicero, Virgil _____	6
Lt. 106-7	Latin Composition _____	2
Lang. 101-2	French, German, Spanish _____	6
Sl. 101-2	Elements of Normal Sociology _____	3
	Social Institutions _____	3
or		
Gk. 101-2	Homer _____	6
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance _____	4
		36

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature _____	6
Hs. 201-2	American History _____	6
Lt. 201-2	Cicero, Horace _____	6
Lt. 206-7	Latin Composition _____	2
Lang. 201-2	French, German, Spanish _____	6
Sl. 205-6	Social Disorders _____	6
or		
Gk. 201-2	Homer _____	6
Th. 105-201	Apologetics, The Creed _____	4
		36

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra, Trigonometry _____	6
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology _____	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology _____	4
Th. 202-302	Channels of Redemption _____	2
	Sacred Scripture _____	2
	Field of Concentration _____	12
		30

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy _____	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics _____	4
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage _____	4
	Field of Concentration _____	18
		30

Bachelor of Philosophy

(Major in English, History, Journalism, Language, Sociology)

FRESHMAN YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Ex. 101-2	Fundamentals of Speech	6
Hs. 101-2	World History	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Sl. 101-2	Elements of Normal Sociology	3
	Social Institutions	3
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4
		34

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Hs. 201-2	American History	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra, Trigonometry	6
Sl. 205-6	Social Disorders	6
Th. 105-201	Apologetics; The Creed	4
		34

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Science	(Biology, Chemistry or Physics)	8
Th. 202-302	Channels of Redemption	2
	Sacred Scripture	2
	Field of Concentration	12
		32

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Pl. 314	History of Philosophy	2
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4
	Field of Concentration	18
		32

Bachelor of Science—Social Work**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Hs. 101-2	World History	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra, Trigonometry	6
Sl. 101-2	Elements of Normal Sociology	3
	Social Institutions	3
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4
		34

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Hs. 201-2	American History	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Sl. 205-6	Social Disorders	6
Th. 105-201	Apologetics, The Creed	4
		36

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Pl. 314	History of Philosophy	2
Sl. 301-19	Urban Sociology;	3
	Crime and Juvenile Delinquency	3
Sl. 318-20	Rural Sociology;	3
	Rural Social Problems	3
Th. 202-302	Channels of Redemption;	2
	Sacred Scripture	2
Electives		8
		34

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Sw. 400-411	Principles of Social Work;	2
	Public Welfare	2
Sw. 401-2	Social Work I	6
Sw. 426-27	Field Work; Field Work II	10
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4
Electives		6
		30

N. B. Thirty semester hours of the senior year of the course described above may be applied to the first year program in the Graduate College of Social Work.

Bachelor of Science—Biology**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German	6
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra, Trigonometry	6
Ch. 101-2	General Chemistry	8
Bl. 105-6	Zoology	8
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4
		38

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German	6
Hs. 101-2	World History	6
Ch. 201-2	Organic Chemistry	8
Bl. 201-2	Comparative Anatomy, Embryology	8
Th. 105-201	Apologetics, The Creed	4
		38

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Ch. 301-2	Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis	8
Ph. 201-4	General Physics	8
Bl. 303	Elementary Physiology	4
Bl. 301-2	Bacteriology; Histology	8
Th. 202-302	Channels of Redemption;	2
	Sacred Scripture	2
		40

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Ch. 303-x	Physical Chemistry	2
Ch. 309-10	Biological Chemistry	8
Bl. 305-6	Parasitology, Microtechnic	8
Bl. 390	Biological Problems	2
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4
		32

Bachelor of Science—Chemistry**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition _____	6
Hs. 101-2	World History _____	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German _____	6
Mt. 107-8	Freshman Mathematics _____	10
Ch. 101-2	General Chemistry _____	8
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance _____	4
		40

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature _____	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German _____	6
Mt. 301-2	Calculus _____	6
Ph. 211-14	General Physics _____	10
Ch. 201-2	Organic Chemistry _____	8
Th. 105-201	Apologetics, The Creed _____	4
		40

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology _____	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology _____	4
Ph. 301-4	Electricity and Magnetism _____	10
Ch. 301-2	Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis _____	8
Ch. 303-4	Physical Chemistry _____	8
Th. 202-302	Channels of Redemption _____	2
	Sacred Scripture _____	2
		38

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy _____	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics _____	4
Ch. 305-6	Industrial Chemistry _____	4
Ch. 307-8	Technical Methods of Analysis _____	6
Ch. 309-10	Biological Chemistry _____	8
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage _____	4
		30

Bachelor of Science—Physics or Mathematics**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Hs. 101-2	World History	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German	6
Mt. 107-8	Freshman Mathematics	10
Ch. 101-2	General Chemistry	8
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4
		40

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En 201-2	English Literature	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German	6
Mt. 301-2	Calculus	6
Ph. 211-14	General Physics	10
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Th. 105-201	Apogetics; The Creed	4
		40

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Mt. 310	Differential Equations	3
Ph. 301-4	Electricity and Magnetism	10
Ph. 311-19	Optics, Sound	10
Th. 202-302	Channels of Redemption;	2
	Sacred Scripture	2
		35

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Mt. 322-23	Higher Applied Mathematics	6
Ph. 307-9	Analytical Mechanics	6
Ph. 315-16	Heat and Thermodynamics	5
Ph. 331-33	Modern Physics	6
*Ph. 335-38	Electronics	10
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4
		37

*Majors in Mathematics elect Mathematics in place of Electronics.

N. B. Students wishing to schedule courses in Drawing consult Chairman for schedule adjustment.

Bachelor of Science—Economics**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German, Spanish	6
or		
Hs. 201-2	American History	6
Mt. 101-5	Algebra, Trigonometry	6
Fn. 101-2	Elementary Accounting	6
Cm. 101-2	Economic History of United States	4
Cm. 105-6	Commodity and Industry Survey	4
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4
		36

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Fn. 205-6	Intermediate Accounting	6
Fn. 211-12	Business Statistics	6
Cm. 201-2	Economic Principles and Problems	6
Th. 105-201	Apologetics, The Creed	4
		36

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Fn. 305	Money and Banking	3
Fn. 307-334	Business Finance; Credits and Collections	5
Cm. 331-334	Labor Problems; Personnel Management	4
Th. 202-302	Channels of Redemption;	2
	Sacred Scripture	2
*Field of Concentration and Electives		8
		32

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Cm. 303-4	Business Correspondence and Report	
	Writing	4
Cm. 305-6	Commercial Law	6
Cm. 326-27	Advanced Economic Theory	4
Cm. 341	Business Organization and Management	2
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4
*Field of Concentration and Electives		12
		32

*Consult Chairman concerning prescribed courses for Field of Concentration.

Bachelor of Science—Medical Technology**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Ch. 101-2	General Chemistry	8
Bl. 105-6	Zoology	8
Md. 101-2	Medical Technology	8
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4
		40

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Ch. 201	Organic Chemistry	4
Ch. 302	Quantitative Analysis	4
Bl. 201	Comparative Anatomy	4
Bl. 303	Elementary Physiology	4
Md. 201-2	Medical Technology	8
Th. 105-201	Apologetics, The Creed	4
		40

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Ch. 309-10	Biological Chemistry	8
Bl. 301	Bacteriology	4
Bl. 302	Histology	4
Bl. 305	Parasitology	4
Md. 301-2	Medical Technology	8
Th. 202-302	Channels of Redemption	2
	Sacred Scripture	2
		40

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Bl. 306	Microtechnique	4
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Md. 390-1	Medical Technology	16
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4
		32

Bachelor of Science—Education (Secondary Education)**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-102	Freshman Composition _____	6
Hs. 201-202	American History _____	6
Sl. 101-102*	Elements of Normal Sociology and Social Institutions _____	6
Mt. 101-105**	College Algebra and Plane Trigonometry _____	6
Bl. 101-104†	General Botany and General Zoology _____	8
Th. 104-105	Moral Guidance, Apologetics _____	4
Ped. 101-102‡	Physical Activity _____	(2)
		36

*Students preparing to major in Commerce or Finance take Cm. 101-102 and Fn. 101-102 instead of Sl. 101-102. These students must also present advanced standing in Typewriting (6 s.h.) and in Shorthand (9 s.h.) for certification to teach Business Education. The typewriting and shorthand do not count in the program toward the degree.

Students preparing to teach foreign languages take 6 s.h. in foreign language instead of Sl. 101-102.

Students preparing to elect Biology or Chemistry as a major or minor field of concentration, take Ch. 101-102 instead of Sl. 101-102.

**Students preparing to elect Mathematics or Physics as a major or minor field of concentration, take Mt. 107-108 instead of Mt. 101-105.

†A. B. students take Lt. 101-102-106-107 in freshman year and Bl 101-102 is transferred to junior year.

‡Girls take Ped. 175-6.

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-202	A Survey of English Poetry and Prose _____	6
Pl. 201-202	Dialectics, Epistemology, Ontology, Cosmology _____	8
203-204		
Science: Elect either Ph. 201-202-203-204* or Ch. 101-102	_____	8
Electives**	_____	6
Th. 201-202	Channels of Redemption _____	4
Ped. 201-202†	Physical Activity _____	(2)
		32

*Students preparing to elect Physics as a major or minor field of concentration, take Ph. 211-212-213-214 instead of Ph. 201-202-203-204.

**Students preparing to teach foreign languages take 6 s.h. in language.

Students preparing for certification in Science or for a major or minor field of concentration in any science, elect another science course. Those preparing to major or to minor in Biology, take Bl. 201-202. Those preparing to major or to minor in Chemistry, take Ch. 201-202.

Students preparing to teach Business Education or to elect Commerce or Finance as a major or minor field of concentration, take Cm. 201-202 and Fn. 205-206.

A.B. students take Lt. 201-202-206-207.

Students preparing to elect History or Political Science as a major or minor field of concentration, take Hs. 101-102.

Students preparing to elect Physics or Mathematics as a major or minor field of concentration should also schedule Mt. 301-302.

†Girls take Ped. 177-8.

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-308	Psychology, Theodicy, Ethics.....	8
311-312		
Ed. 303-304	Introduction, Curriculum, Administration	
305-351	and Supervision, Special Methods.....	8
	Field of Concentration.....	12
Th. 301-302	Christian Life and Worship; Sacred Scripture..	4
Ped. 175	Theory and Practice of Minor Sports.....	2
Ped. 176	Safety and First Aid.....	2
		36*

*A.B. students include Bl. 101-104 in these hours.. This subject does not count in field of concentration.

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Ed. 350	Practice Teaching	4
Ed. 333-334	Educational Psychology	6
	Field of concentration.....	21
Ped. 177	Relays, Contests, Minor Games.....	2
Ped. 178	Health Education	2
Th. 305-306	Christian Marriage	4
		39

Bachelor of Science—Education (Elementary Education)**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	Freshman Composition	6
Hs. 201-2	American History	6
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra; Trigonometry.....	6
Sl. 101-2	Elements of Normal Sociology, Social Institutions	6
Ed. 152-53	Art for Elementary School Teachers.....	6
Ped. 175-6	Minor Sports, Safety and First Aid for Teachers	4
Th. 101	A Survey of Catholic Doctrine and Practice..	2
Th. 103	Moral Guidance	2
		38

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Ph. 201-4	General Physics	8
Ed. 230-222	General Psychology; Introduction to Elementary Education	6
Ed. 254-5	Children's Literature; Geography for Elementary School Teachers.....	6
Ped. 177-8	Relays, Contests, and Minor Games; Health Education for Teachers.....	4
Th. 201-2	The Creed; Channels of Redemption.....	4
		34

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Ex. 101	Fundamentals of Speech.....	3
S.R. 101-2	Sight Reading of Music.....	6
Ed. 310-33	History of Education; Educational Psychology	6
Ed. 352-3	The Teaching of Reading, Social Studies and English in the Elementary School.....	6
Ped. 388	Elementary School Program of Physical/ Education	2
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4
		35

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Bl. 101-4	General Botany and Zoology.....	8
Hs. 361	Louisiana History	3
Ed. 350	Practice Teaching	4
Ed. 354-5	Teaching Arithmetic; Science in the Elementary School	6
Ped. 389	Elementary School Program of Physical Education, Course II	2
Th. 301-2	Christian Life and Worship; Sacred Scripture	4
		35

Bachelor of Science—Physical Education**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Bl. 101-4	General Botany and Zoology	8
En. 101-2	Freshman Composition	8
Hs. 201-2	American History	6
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra; Trigonometry	6
Ped. 170-1	Theory and Practice of Football and Basketball	4
Ped. 172	Health Education	2
Th. 101-4	A Survey of Catholic Doctrine and Practice; Moral Guidance	4
		36

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Sl. 102	Social Institutions	3
Bl. 201-6	Comparative Anatomy and Elementary Physiology	8
Ph. 201-2	General Physics	4
Ped. 270-1	Theory and Practice of Boxing, Wrestling, Tumbling and Track	4
Ped. 272	Theory and Practice of Baseball	2
Th. 201-2	The Creed; Channels of Redemption	4
		31

JUNIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Ed. 303-5	The Program of Secondary Education	6
Ed. 351	Methods Related to Specific High-school Courses	2
Ped. 370	Principles of Physical Education	3
Ped. 371	Normal Diagnosis, Applied Anatomy, and Individual Correctives	3
Ped. 374	Principles and Organization of Physical Education, Course II	2
Th. 301-2	Christian Life and Worship; Sacred Scripture	2
		32

SENIOR YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-2	Ethics	4
Ed. 310-33	History of Education; Educational Psychology	6
Ed. 350	Practice Teaching	4
Ped. 372	History of Physical Education	3
Ped. 373	Theory and Practice of Football and Basketball	3
Ped. 375	Theory and Practice of Minor Sports	2
Ped. 378-9	Health Education	4
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4
		34

Pre-Dental Course

Course No.	FRESHMAN YEAR	Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Hs. 101-2	World History	6
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra; Trigonometry	6
Bl. 105-6	Invertebrate and Vertebrate Zoology	8
Ch. 101-2	General Chemistry	8
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4

38

Course No.	SOPHOMORE YEAR	Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Bl. 201	Comparative Anatomy	4
Ch. 201-2	Organic Chemistry	8
Ph. 201-4	General Physics	8
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4

38

Pre-Medical Course*

Course No.	FRESHMAN YEAR	Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra; Trigonometry	6
Bl. 105-6	Invertebrate and Vertebrate Zoology	8
Ch. 101-2	Inorganic Chemistry	8
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4

38

Course No.	SOPHOMORE YEAR	Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Pl. 201-2	Logic, Epistemology	4
Pl. 203-4	Ontology, Cosmology	4
Ch. 201-2	Organic Chemistry	8
Bl. 201-2	Comparative Anatomy; Embryology	8
Th. 105-201	Apologetics; The Creed	4

40

Course No.	JUNIOR YEAR	Sem. Hrs.
Pl. 301-8	Psychology, Theodicy	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Bl. 303	General Physiology	4
Ch. 301-2	Qualitative and Quantitative	8
Ch. 303-x	Physical Chemistry	2
Ph. 201-4	General Physics	8
Hs. 101-2	World History	6
Th. 305-6	Christian Marriage	4

40

*A student who has completed the above curriculum may obtain the degree of Bachelor of Science at the successful conclusion of his first year of medicine, provided he is registered for such a degree at the end of his Junior year, and prior to the start of his medical studies.

Summer Session

Bl.	301-2	Bacteriology, Histology	Sem. Hrs. 8
-----	-------	-------------------------------	----------------

Pre-Engineering Course**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Lang. 101-2	French; German	6
Dr. 101-2	Mechanical Drawing	6
Mt. 107-8	Freshman Mathematics	10
Ch. 101-2	General Chemistry	8
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4
		40

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German	6
Mt. 301-2	Calculus	6
Ph. 211-14	General Physics	10
Dr. 201-2	Descriptive Geometry; Machine Drawing	6
Th. 105-201	Apologetics; The Creed	4
		38

N. B. Students wishing to schedule Surveying must schedule it in Summer Session between Freshman and Sophomore Years.

Pre-Legal Course**FRESHMAN YEAR**

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 101-2	English Composition	6
Hs. 101-2	World History	6
Lang. 101-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Mt. 101-5	College Algebra; Trigonometry	6
Elective	Sociology; Economics; Accounting	6
Th. 103-4	Moral Guidance	4
		34

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Course No.		Sem. Hrs.
En. 201-2	English Literature	6
Hs. 201-2	American History	6
Lang. 201-2	French, German, Spanish	6
Pl. 201-2	Logic; Epistemology	4
Pl. 311-12	Ethics	4
Ex. 101-2	Fundamentals of Speech	6
Th. 105-201	Apologetics; The Creed	4
		36

N. B. Pre-Legal students may substitute the first two years of any degree program described in this Bulletin for the program outlined above.

CATHOLIC COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH**Summer Session**

The Summer School of the Catholic Committee of the South offers courses on the Loyola Campus each summer. All courses conducted in the Catholic Committee Summer School will be under the joint direction of the Committee and of Loyola University and will be fully accredited by the University. Students, who wish to do so, may divide their time between the courses of the regular Loyola University Summer Session and the courses offered by the Catholic Committee of the South.

The Catholic Committee Summer School has a twofold purpose. First, it proposes to offer professional teacher training of the highest quality to teachers of the elementary grades. Secondly, it approaches the entire problem of teacher training from the viewpoint of serving the needs of the Southeast Region. In its philosophy it accepts the findings of important sociological surveys advocating the regional approach to the solution of social problems, one of which is certainly the problem of education. Schools in the South have specific problems not typical of schools in other regions. All professional courses, while based on sound Catholic principles, are pointed towards an understanding of the problem of teaching and administering schools in the South. In addition, content courses are devised to give teachers a thorough knowledge and appreciation of the cultural background, the natural environment, the human resources, and the future promise of greatness inherent in the Southeast.

COURSES OFFERED BY THE CATHOLIC COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH ARE LISTED ON PAGES 103-105 OF THIS BULLETIN.

THE GRAND COTEAU DIVISION. OF THE COLLEGE

GRAND COTEAU, LA.

Saint Charles College, situated at Grand Coteau, Louisiana, in the southwestern part of the state, is a part of the College of Arts and Sciences of Loyola University. It is the training school for the members of the New Orleans Province (Southern States) of the Society of Jesus. The collegiate studies pursued there are the first part of the educational training in the formation of a Jesuit. These four years of study are followed by three years in the School of Philosophy and Science, by a period of teaching of three to five years; then by four years of theology in the School of Divinity, and finally by one year devoted to higher ascetical study.

On his admission to the Jesuit Order, the student begins a period of two years of study that is largely ascetical, consequently non-academic, in character. To keep up his academic interests, however, about three hours each day are devoted to academic study, one to Latin, another to Greek, and a third to English, and vacations as well as other periods of leisure are utilized for the acquisition of modern foreign languages.

During the second period of two years, however, the student's interest is concentrated on humanistic studies. As a majority of the members of the Jesuit Order spend their entire lives in teaching or in school administration, all are required to spend from three to five years in teaching, between the period of their philosophical and that of their theological studies. The training required for such a life of classroom activity is begun in the Grand Coteau Division of the College of Arts and Sciences.

In accordance with these purposes of the school, the enrollment in this Division is limited to the members of the Jesuit Order.

Requirements The minimum entrance requirement to this **For Admission** Division is the completion of a standard high school course requiring four years of Latin. A large number of students, however, have completed at least two years of college study. Because of the differences in previous preparation, private study under the most careful individual guidance

and a modified tutorial method of instruction are offered the student to enable him to enjoy the fullest opportunity for self-development.

Advanced Standing Students who have already secured their baccalaureate degree, or who have finished a portion of their college work, may complete the required studies in a shorter time than the period ordinarily prescribed. Under exceptional circumstances, the student may be required to take only courses in education, so that he may comply with the prerequisites for teaching as demanded by law in the various states and by the prescriptions of the standardizing agencies.

Organization and Courses The Grand Coteau Division is administered by an Associate Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

The courses offered in the Grand Coteau Division are listed with the courses offered at the University in New Orleans. Since one of the primary purposes of the Division is the education of future teachers, the various systems of education in their historical development as well as in their practical effects are reviewed, but emphasis is placed largely upon the *Ratio Studiorum*, which is the method of teaching traditional in the Jesuit Order. Another primary purpose of the Division is to deepen the student's appreciation and love of the classical languages, and every effort is made to develop scholarly interest in the subjects on the part of those who show special aptitude.

Examinations Examinations are held at the end of each semester. They are both oral and written, and a rigorous test is exacted in each of the subjects of study. If it should be found that a student is unable to complete the courses in a satisfactory manner within the prescribed time, he is required to add one or more years to his course before being allowed to proceed.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

The courses of instruction in all departments of the College of Arts and Sciences are numbered in accordance with the following plan:

Lower division courses, numbered from 100 to 299, are, in general, introductory, and basic.

Upper division courses are numbered from 300 to 399. For these courses, basic training in the same or in allied subjects is a prerequisite.

The college credit allowed for a course is stated in terms of semester hours.

The following is a list of the key letters used to indicate the different courses of instruction:

Biology.....	Bl	Latin.....	Lt
Chemistry.....	Ch	Mathematics.....	Mt
Commerce.....	Cm	Medical Technology.....	Md
Drawing.....	Dr	Philosophy.....	Pl
Education.....	Ed	Physical Education.....	Ped
English.....	En	Physics.....	Ph
Finance.....	Fn	Political Science.....	Psc
French.....	Fr	Speech.....	Ex
German.....	Gr	Sociology.....	Sl
Greek.....	Gk	Spanish.....	Sp
History.....	Hs	Theology.....	Th
Journalism.....	Jr		

Course offered at Grand Coteau Division.....C

Course offered on Saturday only.....S

Course offered in night classes only.....N

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

John G. Arnold, Jr., Ph.D., Chairman

Fall Semester

Bl. 101 General Botany A course designed to acquaint the student with the biology of the plant kingdom. Fundamental principles, including the morphology and physiology of the cell, are first considered. A study is then made of the morphology, relationships, and life histories of representative examples of the major plant groups. Genetics and the economic importance of plants are considered briefly. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 102 Plant Taxonomy A course of study in the methods of plant identification embracing only the classification of the seed plants. This course is especially designed to make the student familiar with the local flora. The genetic relationship of the major families are investigated, and a large number of representative plants are collected in the field. The main vegetation types of Louisiana and North America are also considered. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Bl. 101. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 104. General Zoology. A continuation of Course Bl. 101. A comprehensive study is made of typical invertebrate and vertebrate animals. Cell division, embryology, and heredity are also considered.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 105 Invertebrate Zoology A study of the underlying principles of animal life. The taxonomy, morphology, physiology, life history, habits, and distribution of the Invertebrata are considered. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 106. Vertebrate Zoology A study of the taxonomy, morphology, physiology, life history, habits, and distribution of vertebrate animals. Reference is made to the lower chordate animals. Embryology, Genetics, and Ecology are considered briefly.

Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

Prerequisite: Bl. 105.

4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 201 Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates An intensive laboratory study of types vertebrates, accompanied by lectures on vertebrate phylogeny and anatomy. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Bl. 101-104 or Bl. 105-106. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 202 General Embryology A study of the origin and maturation of germ cells, fertilization, and the formation of germ layers in certain typical invertebrate and vertebrate animals. Knowledge of the development of the systems of a vertebrate is obtained through an intensive study of the development of the chick. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Bl. 201. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 203 Genetics The study of similarities and differences in organisms. Chromosome theory, Mendelian inheritance, and biometry are considered. Two lectures. Prerequisite: Bl. 101-104, or equivalent. 2 sem. hrs.

Bl. 204 History of Biology A survey of the principal figures and discoveries which have contributed to the development of the science of biology. Two lecture periods. Prerequisite: Bl. 101-104, or equivalent. 2 sem. hrs.

Bl. 205 Elementary Physiology A course in the fundamentals of mammalian anatomy and the normal functions of tissues and organs, with special emphasis on the human type. Three lectures and one laboratory period. Prerequisite: Bl. 105-6, or equivalent. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 301 Bacteriology This course embraces bacteriological technique, the classification and the study of the properties of important non-pathogenic and pathogenic bacteria. The principles of immunity and serology, and a brief survey of filtrable viruses are also considered. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Bl. 105-6 or equivalent. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 302 General Histology The study of the microscopic structure of tissues and organs of the mammalian body, and the study of the fundamentals of hematology. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Bl. 201. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 303-304 General Physiology The study of the normal function of tissues and organs of animal forms. Special emphasis is laid on the mammalian type in order better to understand human physiology. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Bl. 201-202.

8 sem. hrs.

Bl. 305 Animal Parasitology A study of parasites in relation to disease. The various types of parasites, their life histories, and the conditions which they cause will be considered. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Bl. 201. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 306 Animal Microtechnic A course in the principles and methods of preparing animal material for microscopical study. The student is given practice in fixing, embedding, sectioning, staining, and mounting tissues; the preparation of whole mounts. One lecture or conference, and at least three laboratory periods a week. Prerequisite: Bl. 302. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 307-8 Industrial Bacteriology A course to familiarize the student with the principles of bacteriology, mycology, and protozoology in relation to the various industries. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. Prerequisite: Three years of chemistry and one year of biology. 8 sem. hrs.

Bl. 310 Pothier Seminar The seminar is composed of the staff and of students majoring in Biology, as well as others interested in the subject. The work of the seminar consists in the reading and discussion of papers on biological subjects by the members and lectures by visiting scientists.

No credit

Bl. 312 Field Zoology The taxonomy, life histories, and general ecological relationships of the common animals (exclusive of the terrestrial insects, the birds, and the mammals) of south Louisiana and the New Orleans area particularly. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory or field work per week. Prerequisite: Bl. 101-104 or Bl. 105-106. 4 sem. hrs.

Bl. 390-391. Biological Problems. This is a course to allow the student to carry on advanced biological work under faculty supervision. This course is open to Seniors.

Prerequisite: Three years of Biology.

Credit determined by work done.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

John G. Arnold, Jr., Ph.D., Chairman

Md. 101 A course to acquaint the prospective Medical Technician with the ethics of the profession. The course includes a thorough study of the principles and practice of hematology. 4 sem. hrs.

Md. 102 A course designed to instruct the student in the care and use of laboratory equipment and the principles of urinalysis. 4 sem. hrs.

Md. 201 This course includes a review of the fundamentals of urinalysis and hematology, and detailed studies in the technique of electrocardiography and basal metabolism. 4 sem. hrs.

Md. 202 A study of the principles of gastric analysis. Duodenal analysis and fecal analysis. 4 sem. hrs.

Md. 301-2 A comprehensive review of all preceding courses with further studies in techniques and interpretation of results. The following subjects are included:

Urinalysis	Gastro-Enterology
Hematology	Pathogenic Bacteriology
Serology	Basal Metabolism
Tissue Sections	Electrocardiography
Parasitology	Museum Preparation Technique
Fecal Analysis	Gross and Microscopic Photography
	8 sem. hrs.

Md. 390-91 This course is a practical application of principles of Medical Technology which have been covered in the preceding courses in the Department. This course is at present of one academic year duration. It is taught in various local hospitals or private laboratories which have been approved by the American Medical Association and the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. Practical laboratory internship experience is allowed for this course. 16 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Rev. George A. Francis, S.J., Ph.D., Chairman

Ch. 101-102 General Inorganic Fundamental principles of chemistry; the laws of chemical action and description of the non-metallic and metallic elements and their compounds. Two lectures, one recitation, and two laboratory periods. 8 sem. hrs.

Ch. 201-202 Organic Chemistry Discussion of the important compounds of aliphatic and aromatic series and preparation of typical compounds. Two lectures and two laboratory periods. 8 sem. hrs.

Ch. 301 Inorganic Qualitative Analysis Detection of the common cations and anions, based on the application of chemical principles. One lecture and three laboratory periods.

4 sem. hrs.

Ch. 302 Inorganic Quantitative Analysis Gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis. One lecture and three laboratory periods.

4 sem. hrs.

Ch. 303-X Physical Chemistry This course, for pre-medical students, treats of the fundamentals of physical chemistry with special emphasis on physiological and biochemical implications. One lecture and one laboratory period.

2 sem. hrs.

Ch. 303-304 Physical Chemistry A general survey of the subject. Treatment of the laws of chemical phenomena—the gaseous, liquid, and solid states of matter. The course treats of thermo-chemistry, laws governing chemical changes, and electro-chemistry. Two lectures and two laboratory periods.

8 sem. hrs.

Ch. 305-306 Industrial Chemistry A study of the more important chemical industries. The course deals with production of petroleum products; animal and vegetable oils and fats; sugar; water for municipalities and for industrial uses; paints, varnishes, lacquers, synthetic plastics; industrial alcohol, etc. Two lecture periods.

4 sem. hrs.

Ch. 307-308 Technical Methods of Analysis Analysis of the substances discussed in Ch. 305-306. Three laboratory periods.

6 sem. hrs.

Ch. 309-310 Biological Chemistry A study of the chemical constituents of the body. The chemistry and functions of the carbohydrates, fats, proteins, vitamins, and mineral elements of foods. Two lectures and three hours of laboratory.

7 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICAL LANGUAGES

Rev. Paul L. Callens, S.J., A.M., Chairman

A. Latin

Lt. 001-002C Basic Latin A course intended to give the essentials of grammar. The semester hours will be credited toward the completion of the total hours required for graduation, but not toward the fulfillment of the language requirement.

4 sem. hrs.

Lt. 003-004C Latin Composition Thorough review of the principles of syntax, intended to lead to proficiency in the idiomatic translation of selected passages from English authors. The semester hours will be credited toward the completion of the total hours required for graduation, but not toward the fulfillment of the language requirement.

4 sem. hrs.

Lt. 005C Ecclesiastical Latin Selections from the Latin Vulgate, the Liturgy, and from early Christian and medieval writers.

3 sem. hrs.

Lt. 101-2-X Basic and Intermediate A course intended to give the essentials of grammar. It is open to all students who have had no Latin in high school and wish to begin the study of the classic languages in College. The semester hours will be credited toward the completion of the total hours required for graduation but not toward the fulfillment of the language requirement. Five periods a week. Credit is dependent on the completion of Lt. 102-X.

6 sem. hrs.

Lt. 101 Cicero. De Senectute. De amicitia. Rapid review of syntax.

3 sem. hrs.

Lt. 102 Virgil Selections from his poems.

3 sem. hrs.

Lt. 106-7 Latin Composition Advanced composition based on Bradley's Arnold.

2 sem. hrs.

Lt. 201 Cicero A study of the principles of the art of literary expression as illustrated and exemplified by his most famous speeches: Pro Archia, Pro Lege Manilia, Pro Milone, or the Second Philippic.

3 sem. hrs.

Lt. 202 Horace Selected Odes. Literary study of the Satires and Epistles.

3 sem. hrs.

Lt. 206-7 Latin Composition Advanced composition. A continuation of Lt. 107.

2 sem. hrs.

B. Greek

Gk. 001-002C Introductory A course for those who enter college without high school Greek. Etymology, syntax. St. Luke's Gospel. The semester hours will be credited toward the total hours required for graduation, but not toward the fulfillment of the language requirement.

4 sem. hrs.

Gk. 101C Xenophon Selections from the Anabasis. Study of historical and literary background; syntax of the moods and tenses reviewed; composition based on selections studied.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 102C Homer Selections from the Iliad and Odyssey. Dialects; outline of Greek epic poetry; composition based on selections studied.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 105C Introductory Greek Composition Practice in writing simple Greek.
2 sem. hrs.

Gk. 101 Homer A reading course in Homeric Greek. Essentials of Homeric and Greek Grammar. Vocabulary.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 102 Homer Prologue of the Odyssey. Adventures of Odysseus with the Lotus-eaters and Cyclops.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 201 Homer Adventures of Odysseus with Aeolus, in the Underworld, the Sirens, Scylla and Charybdis, cattle of Helios.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 202 Homer Additional selections from the Odyssey and from the Iliad.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 203C Lysias-Plato Lysias, selected speeches; Plato's Apology and Crito.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 204C Chrysostom-Demosthenes St. John Chrysostom, In Eutropium; Demosthenes, selected speeches.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 205C Demosthenes-Basil Demosthenes, De Corona; St. Basil, On Pagan Literature; lectures on Greek oratory.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 209C Advanced Greek Composition A continuation of Gk. 105C.
2 sem. hrs.

Gk. 301C Sophocles-Euripides Sophocles, Antigone; Euripides, Hecuba. Lectures on Greek drama.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 303C Thucydides The Sicilian Expedition. Lectures on Greek historiography.
3 sem. hrs.

Gk. 304C Xenophon-Herodotus Xenophon, Cyropaedia; Herodotus, Histories. Methods of the two authors compared.
3 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

John V. Connor, Ph.D., Chairman

A. Commerce

Cm. 101-2 Economic History of the United States A survey of the outstanding industrial, commercial, agricultural, financial, labor, and transportation factors in the development of the United States. 4 sem. hrs.

Cm. 105-6 Commodity and Industry Survey A basic survey course designed to cover raw materials and industries comprising the fundamental world economy. This course includes considerations of sources of raw materials; methods of growing, producing or mining; uses in commodity form or in industry; importance to domestic economy and in foreign trade; structure and economics of industry; location and importance of principal industrial units. Emphasis will be placed on regional geography, world population problems, trade channels, and world economic competition. 4 sem. hrs.

Cm. 201-2 Economics Principles and Problems A study of the application of the basic economic principles to the business world in operation. Economic structures; production; forms of business enterprise; value and price determination; domestic and foreign trade; money, credit, and banking development; distribution of wealth and income; the process of consumption. A careful consideration of the major economic problems of the day such as those relating to business cycles, trusts and monopolies, transport, agriculture, labor, business financing, international cartels, and government regulations. 6 sem. hrs.

Cm. 301 Marketing Principles of marketing; the role of middlemen; marketing functions; organized exchanges; commodity futures and hedging; cooperatives; trade associations; market associations; market analyses; public regulation; collecting and interpreting market data. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Not offered in 1946-1947. 3 sem. hrs.

Cm. 302 Merchandising Principles of merchandising; types of retail outlets; retail operating methods and policies; location, purchasing, records, selling, and stock turnover. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Not offered in 1946-1947. 3 sem. hrs.

Cm. 303-4 Business Correspondence and Report Writing Principles of business correspondence; emphasis on structure and content of different types of written business communications; business report analysis; assigned problems.

4 sem. hrs.

Cm. 305-6 Commercial Law A course dealing with the application of law to business transactions. Part I: Fundamental ideas of law; business forms; contracts; agency; negotiable instruments; sales. Part II: Personal property; partnerships and corporations; real property; insurance; suretyship; mortgages; bankruptcy; banking laws.

6 sem. hrs.

Cm. 307 Salesmanship and Sales Management. The essentials of successful salesmanship; psychology in selling; the place of sales management in distribution; organization of the selling departments; training of salesmen; sales control, costs, budgets, and quotas; sales promotions; assigned problems and demonstrations. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

3 sem. hrs.

Cm. 308 Advertising Fundamental principles of advertising; layouts and writing of copy; advertising agencies and media; advertising forms; psychology in advertising; assigned problems and demonstrations. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

3 sem. hrs.

Cm. 310 Latin American Markets A study of the economic development and structure of the Ibero-American republics. A discussion of our commercial relations to the south and a survey of the sources of foods and raw materials and market outlets for the United States. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

3 sem. hrs.

Cm. 316 Transportation Organization, history, and structure of elements of the American transportation system, including rail, inland and ocean water, highway, and air transport. Special consideration is given to rate making, territories, and classification; to the influence of rates on commodity movements; to types of service; to competition; and to government regulation. This course also covers documents used, carrier relations with each other and with shippers. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

3 sem. hrs.

Cm. 325 Business Cycles Structure of the American economy; description of business cycle phases; generation of the phases; casual theories; implications of a mature economy. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Not offered in 1946-1947.

2 sem. hrs.

Cm. 326-27 Advanced Economic Theory The history of economic thought; the essential elements of capitalism; economic reform movements; the role of monopolistic competition; demand, supply, and cost curves; value theory and distribution; economic theorists. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

4 sem. hrs.

Cm. 331 Labor Problems The function of labor in modern industry; the organized labor movement and the essence of collective bargaining; the government and the labor movement; labor relations within and outside the industrial unit; labor legislation; discussion of such general labor problems as child employment, women in industry; economic security for the laboring masses, hours, wages, and accidents. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

2 sem. hrs.

Cm. 333 Consumer Economics The problems of the modern consumer; budgets; price levels and price indices; credit facilities; standardization; testing; cooperatives; and consumer protective legislation. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Not offered in 1946-1947.

2 sem. hrs.

Cm. 334 Personnel Management Organization and functions of the personnel department in modern industry; job analysis, job specification, and job standardization; recruiting, selecting and testing, placing, and training labor supply; wage and salary administration; employee welfare plans; stabilizing employment. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

2 sem. hrs.

Cm. 335 Principles and Practices of Foreign Trade Fundamental principles and practices of exporting and importing. This course covers the theory of foreign trade; tariff construction and applications; customs procedures; freight forwarding and brokerage; marine cargo insurance; financing and documents; and consular regulations. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

3 sem. hrs.

Cm. 341 Business Organization and Management A survey of the organization and operations of modern business units, with emphasis on location and layout, line, staff, and functional organization, job analysis and simplification, standardization of procedures, measurements of efficiency, and management controls. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

2 sem. hrs.

Cm. 344 World Markets A survey of the present-day trade with selected regions of the world. Emphasis on the major imports and exports of each region; trade channels to and from the United States, especially the Mississippi Valley; trading methods and policies; commercial treaties; current exchange and commercial restrictions; foreign credit conditions and information; potentialities of trade among the regions. This course contemplates a study of general economic conditions and emphasizes methods of assembling and interpreting data or foreign markets. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

3 sem. hrs.

B. Finance

Fn. 101-2 Elementary Accounting A basic course in the elements of double entry bookkeeping; intensive drill on working papers; opening and closing books; single proprietorships; partnerships; corporations; various phases of bookkeeping processes intended to familiarize the student with basic principles, forms, and procedures of modern accounting. Emphasis on the mechanical and technical aspects of recording actual business transactions, preparing statements, income and expense accounts, controlling accounts, accruals, depreciation and bad debts. Laboratory drill

6 sem. hrs.

Fn. 103-4 Business Mathematics A course dealing with the application of basic mathematics to the field of business. Part I: Commercial algebra; simple and quadratic equations; logarithms; interest and discount; graphs and statistical methods. Part II: Compound interest and compound discount; annuities and sinking funds; depreciation; insurance.

6 sem. hrs.

Fn. 205-6 Intermediate Accounting An intensive study of the classification and theories of valuation; of balance sheet accounts; working papers; statements; accounting for stock and bond issues of corporations; consignments; installment sales; funds and reserves; statement of application funds;

statement of variation in profits; business budgets; branch accounting; and consolidated statements. Laboratory drill. Prerequisite: Fn. 101-2. 6 sem. hrs.

Fn. 211-12 Business Statistics Collection, analysis, and presentation of statistical data; barometers of business forecasting; plotting of graphs for executive control. Prerequisite: Fn. 103-4 or its equivalent. 6 sem. hrs.

Fn. 303-4 Advanced Accounting Application of advanced principles of accounting theory and problems to such topics as analysis of statements, partnership problems, insolvency, estates and trusts, consolidated statement, stock brokerage, valuation of bond, problems of property valuation and actuarial science, and foreign exchange. Laboratory drill. Prerequisite: Fn. 205-6 or its equivalent. 6 sem. hrs.

Fn. 305 Money and Banking Functions of money, monetary development in United States; nature of, functions, and instruments of credit; banking development in United States; the National Banking System; the Federal Reserve System; recent reforms; types and functions of banking institutions. Prerequisite: Junior standing. 3 sem. hrs.

Fn. 306 Investments Principles of sound investment securities; markets for security issues; sources of financial information; interpretation of financial news and corporation data and reports; investment programs for individual and institutional investors; estate planning; regulation of investment markets; the Securities and Exchange Commission. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Not offered in 1946-1947. 3 sem. hrs.

Fn. 307 Business Finance Structures and forms of different types of business enterprise; the promotion and financing of business; incorporation laws; underwriting securities; working capital; distribution of dividends; financial policies; failures and reorganizations; responsibility of the corporation to its creditors, its shareholders, and the general public. Prerequisite: Junior standing. 3 sem. hrs.

Fn. 308 Public Finance Types of public revenues and expenditures; theory and practice of taxation; public credit; war and depression financing; the federal budget; financial administration. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Not offered in 1946-1947. 3 sem. hrs.

Fn. 313-14 Federal Tax Accounting Methods of accounting for income tax in relation to individuals and business and the preparation of tax returns; employee's social security taxes; federal and state estate and fiduciaries; excise, capital stock, and excess profits taxes. Prerequisite: Fn: 205-6 or its equivalent. 4 sem. hrs.

Fn. 315-16 Cost Accounting An introductory course emphasizing principles of accounting as applied to the problems of scientific accumulation of manufacturing costs to determine costing of specific orders under job-order system and to determine per unit costing under continuous process cost system. Special cost problems; by-products and co-products; inventory difficulties and complexities; distribution costs; elements of standard cost accounting. Prerequisite: Fn. 205-6 or its equivalent. 4 sem. hrs.

Fn. 317-18 Advanced Accounting and Auditing Mergers and consolidations; foreign exchange; consignments; installment sales; graphs; stock brokerage; contractors' accounts; estate accounting; agencies; annuities; valuation of bonds; auditing and audit cases. Prerequisite: Fn. 205-6 or its equivalent. Offered in the Night Division only. 6 sem. hrs.

Fn. 319 Governmental Accounting Accounting procedure applicable to governmental units; classification and uses of funds; fiscal procedure; budgetary control; financial statements and reports as recommended by the National Committee on Municipal Accounting. Prerequisite: Fn. 303-4 or its equivalent. 3 sem. hrs.

Fn. 320 Auditing A course in the theory and practice of professional and private auditing; procedures in the proper conduct of an audit; a study of the types of audits; working papers and reports. The student is required to prepare a complete set of audit working papers and to write a formal audit report for a typical Balance Sheet Audit. Prerequisite: Fn. 303-4 or its equivalent. 3 sem. hrs.

Fn. 321-22 C.P.A. Problems This course is designed for students who expect to enter the field of public accounting. It includes a consideration of auditing procedure but the major part of the work consists of problems and questions from previous State C.P.A. and the American Institute of Accountants examinations. Prerequisite: Fn 303-4 or its equivalent. Offered in the Night Division only. A \$10.00 laboratory fee is charged for this course. 8 sem. hrs.

Fn. 334 Credits and Collections Types of credit; basis of credit; sources of credit information; organization and operation of the credit department; credit investigations and analyses; legal remedies available to a creditor; collection devices; creditors' committees; receiverships and bankruptcy; credit insurance. Prerequisite: Junior standing. 2 sem. hrs.

Fn. 336 International Banking and Finance A study of the balance of international payments and items making up the balance; the rate of exchange and its effect on the movement of commodities and the flow of gold; basis of par of exchange; monetary policies and efforts at stabilization of foreign exchange; capital movements between countries; international investments; financing of foreign trade; transactions in foreign exchange; spots and futures; foreign loans by governments; establishment and operation of the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and the Export-Import Bank. Prerequisite: Fn. 305 and Cm. 335. 3 sem. hrs.

Fn. 340 Budgetary Accounting A study of budgetary principles and procedures; basic principles involved in preparing, operating, and controlling various types of budgets. Prerequisite: Fn. 205-6 or its equivalent. 2 sem. hrs.

Fn. 341 Accounting Systems A study of the theory and practice of designing and installing accounting systems; account classification; outline and relation of accounting procedure to various types of organizations. Prerequisite: Fn. 303-4 or its equivalent. 2 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Rev. James F. Whelan, S.J., Ph.D., Chairman

A. Education

Ed. 152 Art for Elementary School Teachers, Course I Finger painting, clay modeling, free cutting, finger drawing, posters, picture study, and design at the primary level. 3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 153 Art For Elementary School Teachers, Course II Printing, design, murals, masks, picture study, and decorative work at the upper elementary level. 3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 254 Children's Literature This course includes appropriate stories and poems of the accredited Louisiana Library List from the primary through the upper elementary level.
3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 255 Geography For Elementary School Teachers This course provides an intensive study of geography as a background for the teaching of the social studies.
3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 303 The Program of Secondary Education The purpose of this course is to bring about an understanding of the organization of learning programs in the secondary school and a knowledge of the materials and methods suited to the needs of secondary pupils. Part 1 of this course includes: The development of the American high school, the formulation of an educational philosophy of the American secondary school, the objectives and functions of secondary education, the program of the American secondary school, the organization of the program of secondary education, the nature and purpose of the high school curriculum, the identification and analysis of the problems involved in curriculum-making in the secondary school, and curriculum-making and the program of studies for secondary education.
2 sem. hrs.

Ed. 304 The Program of Secondary Education This course is a continuation of Ed. 303. It includes: Means and materials of the high school curriculum, the pupil activity program, the organization of curriculum materials and elements of learning and teaching, curriculum evaluation, revision, and adjustments, organization of secondary school pupils, guidance service in the secondary school, library service in the secondary school, and organization of the secondary school staff.
2 sem. hrs.

Ed. 305 The Program of Secondary Education This course is a continuation of Ed. 304. It includes: Schedule making in the secondary school, developing work habits and study skills, evaluation learning and teaching, the secondary school plant and equipment, general management of the secondary school, supervision in the secondary school, the secondary school and community relations, and the evaluation of the secondary school.
2 sem. hrs.

Ed. 310 History of Education The historical foundations of modern education; the aims and methods of education in our western civilization.
3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 321 Principles of Elementary Education The elementary school curriculum and curriculum making; progressive trends in elementary education; the supervision of elementary education; the administration of elementary education.

3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 330 General Psychology Definition and scope; mental faculties; the external senses; the internal senses; impulses and desires; reflex action; the faculty of thought; the faculty of choice; feelings and emotions; habit; character. 3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 331 General Psychology The nature of the soul; the origin of the soul; the immortality of the soul; union of soul and body; the abnormal mind; the subconscious; mental influence on physical functions; the psychology of learning; applied psychology.

3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 333 Educational Psychology The purpose of this course is to understand how pupils learn and the implications of the learning process for secondary pupils. The course includes: psychology and its relation to education, heredity and environment: implications for education, physiological foundations of behavior, unlearned behavior: reflexes, instincts, and emotions, growth and maturation, nature of the learning process, theories and types of learning, psychological factors influencing learning: attention, interest, motivation, inhibition, physiological factors influencing learning: fatigue, age, organic defects, physiological limit, etc., physical factors influencing learning: time of day, atmospheric conditions, distracting agencies, drugs, etc., acquisition and retention: learning curves, transfer of training.

3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 342 Teaching Music and Art in the Elementary School The psychological basis of appreciation; stories of the composers and artists; incidences which prompted the compositions; the correlation of music with art; and the contribution of music and art to the curriculum.

3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 350 Practice Teaching This course includes 45 hours of observation and 45 hours of actual teaching under the supervision of a critic teacher and the Director of Practice Teaching. Prerequisites for secondary-school teaching; a point-hour ratio of 1.25 quality points in the teaching field and the successful completion of Ed. 303, 304, 305, 351. Prerequisites for elementary-school teaching: the successful completion of the junior year of the elementary-school program. There is a fee of ten dollars for this course. 4 sem. hrs.

Ed. 351 Methods Related to Specific High School Courses

This course includes the psychology of specific high school subjects and the methods of teaching these subjects. The course is supplementary to Ed. 350. 2 sem. hrs.

Ed. 352 The Teaching of Reading in the Elementary School

The more recent trends in reading instruction from reading readiness of the kindergarten and the first grade to the enriched reading program of the upper elementary grades. Practice will be given in determining reading levels through the use of tests in speed and comprehension. 3 sem. hrs.

Ed. 353 The Teaching of the Social Studies and English in the Elementary School

Training in the development of units on the home, community helpers, transportation, and Indians in the primary grades, through Greek, Roman and American History of the upper elementary grades. 3 sem. hrs.

B. Physical Education

Ped. 101 Physical Activity An introduction to fundamental activities in calisthenics, competitive and combative sports. Required of all male freshmen. 1 sem. hr.*

Ped. 102 Physical Activity Advanced course in calisthenics, competitive and combative sports. Required of all male freshmen. 1 sem. hr.*

Ped. 175 Theory and Practice of Minor Sports A course in the fundamentals of minor sports, including organization, rules, and team play. This course is for classroom teachers. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 176 Safety and First Aid for Teachers This course deals with safety and the teaching of safety. It includes the fundamental techniques useful in emergency situations. This course is for class room teachers. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 177 Theory and Practice of Relays, Contests and Minor Games Games for physical education classes and lead-up games to major sports. This course is for classroom teachers. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 178 Health Education for Teachers A course for classroom teachers in the supervision, service, and instruction on health. 2 sem. hrs.*

*No academic credit is given unless Physical Education is included in the minor area of the field of concentration. Otherwise credit is given for certification only.

N.B.—A \$10.00 fee will be charged for Ped. 101-102.

Ped. 188 Red Cross Hygiene and Home Nursing Personal, home, and community hygiene; emphasis on means of preventing spread of infectious disease and care of sickness in the home. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 201 Physical Activity A program of sports activities, including team organization and fundamentals of team play. Required of all male sophomores. 1 sem. hr.*

Ped. 202 Physical Activity An advanced program of sports, including participation, officiating, and interpretation of rules and regulations. Required of all male sophomores. 1 sem. hr.*

Ped. 270 Theory and Practice of Boxing, Wrestling and Tumbling Fundamentals progressively taught leading up to team participation. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 271 Theory and Practice of Track A course covering the form in each track event and the organizing of practice in each event for the season. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 272 Theory and Practice of Baseball A course covering the fundamentals of baseball and strategy to be used in game situations. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 287 Folk and National Dances Course II, Intermediate A continuation of Ped. 187. This course includes dances suitable for the junior high school. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 288 Recreational Games Sports that have the co-recreational value, such as badminton, shuffleboard, tennis, etc. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 370 Principles, Organization, and Administration of Physical Education, Course I This course includes management, aims, objectives, and basic principles of physical education. 3 sem. hrs.

Ped. 371 Normal Diagnosis, Applied Anatomy, and Individual Correctives This course includes examination, classification, and remedial athletics for the physically handicapped child. 3 sem. hrs.

Ped. 374 Principles, Organization and Administration of Physical Education, Course II This course deals with the direction of intramural activities at the various grade levels. 2 sem. hrs.

*No academic credit is given unless Physical Education is included in the minor area of the field of concentration. Otherwise credit is given for certification only.

N.B.—A \$10.00 fee will be charged for Ped. 201-202.

Ped. 375 Theory and Practice of Minor Sports A course in the fundamentals of minor sports, including organization, rules, and team play. 2 sem. hrs.*

Ped. 378 Health Education, Course II A course for teachers of physical education covering the supervision, service and instructing in health 2 sem. hrs.

Ped. 379 Health Education, Course III Practical application of the principles of health and physical education for the teacher of health and physical education. 2 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH, JOURNALISM, SPEECH

Rev. Eugene J. O'Connor, S.J., Ph.D., Chairman

A. English

En. 001 English Composition A course devoted to practice in correct writing. This course is taken simultaneously with En. 101 by students who demonstrate in the aptitude test a noticeable weakness in the fundamentals. Two periods a week. No credit.

En. 101 Freshman Composition Principles of effective writing. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 102 Freshman Composition Language as communication; reading for understanding; the sources of error; logic and evidence; introduction to research; the research paper. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 101-2X This section of En. 101-2 is devoted to remedying the special deficiencies of Latin American students. Special emphasis is placed on correct pronunciation. Offered three times a week exclusively for Latin American students. 6 sem. hrs.

En. 103 Advanced Composition Principles of style. Forms of discourse. A knowledge of correct English is presupposed in this course, which replaces En. 101 for those students whose Placement Test score indicates a mastery of fundamental English composition. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 104 Advanced Grammar History of the English language. Normally a continuation of En. 103, but it may be elected, after the freshman requirements have been met, by those who expect to teach in the secondary schools. 3 sem. hrs.

*No academic credit is given unless Physical Education is included in the minor area of the field of concentration. Otherwise credit is given for certification only.

B. Literature

En. 201 A Survey of English Poetry and Prose Political, intellectual, and religious background from Beowulf to the Romantics. The course is required of all Sophomores.

3 sem. hrs.

En. 202 A Survey of English Poetry and Prose From the Romantics to the present day. This course is required of all Sophomores.

3 sem. hrs.

En. 203 American Literature to the Civil War The influence of Puritanism on colonial literature; of romanticism on the works of Irving, Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell, Holmes, Whittier, and Melville; of transcendentalism on Emerson and Thoreau.

3 sem. hrs.

En. 204 American Literature Since the Civil War Transition from romanticism to realism as seen in the works of Whitman and Lanier; William Dean Howells and American realism; Mark Twain and American humor; the local colorists; the rise of naturalism; tendencies in modern American literature.

3 sem. hrs.

Program of Majors

All majors in the department are required to take En. 380, and must have at least one figure course, numbered 301-325; one period course, numbered 326-350; and one drama course, numbered 351-375. Additional credits may be taken from any course numbered over 300.

En. 212C The Essay The nature of the essay; the various types of the essay; an historical study of the form. Composition in the various types of the essay will be required.

3 sem. hrs.

En. 303 Chaucer A study of the Canterbury Tales, with attention to the language and historical background.

3 sem. hrs.

En. 306 Shakespeare's Tragedies The theory of tragedy, the development of drama; a study of "Hamlet," "Macbeth," "Othello," "Lear."

3 sem. hrs.

En. 307 Shakespeare's Comedies The theory of comedy; the development of comedy with special reference to selected comedies. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 314 Milton A study of the background and work of the great Puritan poet. His principal prose and poetical works are thoroughly analyzed. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 315 Dryden A survey of his principal works—poetic, dramatic, and critical—as seen in the light of the intellectual and literary background of his age. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 319 Newman His commanding position in the religious and intellectual life of the nineteenth century; a study of "The Present Position of Catholics in England," "The Idea of a University," and the "Apologia Pro Vita Sua." 3 sem. hrs.

En. 328 Sixteenth Century Poetry and Prose The English sonnet and the development of English lyric poetry; the development of English prose. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 329 Seventeenth Century Poetry and Prose The prose and poetry of the period, exclusive of Milton, will be treated. Special emphasis on the School of Donne, the character writers, and the beginnings of the neo-classic age. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 335 The Age of Pope The principal writers of the neo-classical age, with special attention given to Pope. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 340S English Romantic Poets A discussion of the age and its criticism of the art and thought of the poets of the period. Emphasis will be laid on the poetry of Coleridge, Wordsworth, Byron, Keats, and Shelley. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 343 Victorian Poetry The greater poets of the later nineteenth century; the causes leading to the development of the thought of each; the main tendencies of modern verse traced to these earlier writers. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 344 Victorian Prose A study of the chief prose masters of the Victorian Age exclusive of the novelists; the influence of the scientific writings of Darwin and Huxley; the religious doubts of the period as exemplified in the works of Arnold and Newman; the sociological and economic ideas of Carlyle, Ruskin, and Morris; the transition of modern times. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 351 S History of Drama An historical review of the drama; the spirit and thought of each age as exemplified in the drama of the period; an outstanding example of each school thoroughly analyzed. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 355 Elizabethan Drama Exclusive of Shakespeare The major playwrights of the period will be considered, with attention to the beginnings and development of English drama. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 356 Restoration and Eighteenth Century Drama A study of the trends in the history of English drama with special emphasis on Dryden, Wycherly, Farquhar, Goldsmith, and Sheridan. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 360 Modern English Drama A study of certain recent developments in English drama with a survey of the nineteenth century background. The closet drama, the melodrama, the thesis play, the Irish school, and recent trends will be considered. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 380 Introduction to Bibliography and Research Method A course designed to introduce the student to the methods and principles of English scholarship. Typical exercises and practical training will be given in the bibliography of literary study. 2 sem. hrs.

En. 385 British Novel Beginning to Hardy; the trend of thought; the change in technique; the background of philosophy. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 386 American Poetry A study of three centuries of American poetry. It includes the older poets, whose work lives today, but stresses the better known modern poets. 3 sem. hrs.

En. 387 American Novel From Cooper to Cather; the trend of thought; the change in technique; the background of philosophy. 3 sem. hrs.

B. Journalism

Programs of Majors

All students desiring to major in the Department of Journalism must have completed English 101-2 with a grade of at least C. In the sophomore year, the prospective major must take English 201-2 and Journalism 301-2, and must receive a grade of at least C in both, or he will not be allowed to continue as a Journalism major.

In addition to Jr. 301-2, all majors in the department must schedule Jr. 303-4, Jr. 340 or Jr. 341, and at least twelve more hours of upper division courses. Jr. 315 is a required course during the semesters when it is offered.

Jr. 301 News Writing Elements of news; the lead; style and structure of news stories; news sources; intensive practice in writing leads and the simpler types of stories. Writing done during the laboratory periods is checked and corrected and each student is offered the opportunity for personal conference with the instructor several times during the semester.
3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 302 News Reporting A continuation of Jr. 301. Emphasis is on developing news judgment and craftsmanship along with skill in the reporting and writing of more complex types of news stories. By lecture and round table discussion, the student is taught how to understand the various types of news events, how to cover them, and how to write the story.
3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 303-304 News Editing Lectures and intensive practice in copy reading for errors of fact, of English, and of newspaper style; headline writing; news values and policy; libel; page layouts and makeup; reader interest. Students work on the copy desk of The Maroon. Required of all who offer Journalism as a field of concentration. Prerequisite: Jr. 301-302.
6 sem hrs.

Jr. 306 Modern Feature Writing Analysis of semi-news copy. The field for feature articles; study of newspaper feature articles for daily feature pages, Sunday magazine supplements, and special departments; magazine articles; structure and style; practice in writing features.
3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 307 Radio News Writing A course in news writing adapted for use on the radio.
3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 309 History of American Journalism Changes and developments in American newspaper work from colonial times to the present day, projecting the newspaper as an institution against the background of the economic, social, and political history of the nation. Lectures, discussions, outside readings. Emphasis upon original research for term papers written by the student.
3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 310 Journalism for Teachers A course in the principles of news writing and editing for high school teachers who teach Journalistic Writing or who are in charge of high school papers. The course includes analysis and discussion of the best methods of teaching Journalistic Writing and of supervising high school publications. 3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 313 The Newspaper and Society The newspaper as a social, economic and political institution; how it affects and is affected by other such institutions. Specific problems of editing and publishing, including: freedom of the press, the law of the press, suppression, the right of privacy, newspaper policy and its determinants, pressure groups, news of anti-sociality, sensationalism, radio and the newspaper, and newspaper working conditions. 3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 315 Advanced Newspaper Reporting Lectures and intensive practice in reporting and writing news of local, state and federal courts; the handling of crime news; county and federal administrations; politics, finance, labor, with emphasis on stories of background and survey types. Students must have at least six weeks of practice on local newspapers. Required of all who offer Journalism as a field of concentration. Prerequisite: Jr. 301-302. 3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 321 Editorial Writing Analysis of current news problems. The course seeks to correlate background social science courses and focus them on current affairs. It seeks to familiarize students with reference works and source materials bearing on the background of the news. The function of the editorial; analysis of policies; editorial structure and style; types of editorials. Intensive practice in writing editorials and interpretative articles 3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 324 Ethics of Journalism Lectures and discussions of the ethical aspects of the activities of the professional press; consideration of current problems and professional codes of ethics. Emphasis upon original research for term papers written by the student. 2 sem. hrs.

Jr. 331-332 Supervised Publication Work Staff duty on The Maroon and practice assignments on New Orleans newspapers; conferences with the instructor. Open only to Juniors and Seniors. Required of all students taking Journalism as a field of concentration. Prerequisite: Jr. 301-302. 4 sem. hrs.

Jr. 340 Public Opinion and Propaganda The nature of public opinion; the role of the newspaper in its formation and how the press in turn is influenced by public opinion. Propaganda analysis; the purpose, devices and effects of propaganda and censorship. The different techniques of censorship. 3 sem. hrs.

Jr. 341 Press and World Affairs Political, economic, and ethical elements in the world press. Emphasis is placed on the comparison between the press in Europe and the press in the United States, considering pre-World War II conditions as well as changes and developments since World War II. The press as a factor in international affairs. A study of foreign news, the methods by which it is obtained by correspondents in various countries, and the factors affecting news from abroad. 3 sem. hrs.

C. Speech

Ex. 101 Fundamentals of Speech Study of elemental factors governing good speech content and speaking habits in address; expressive English, correct and distinct oral diction, vocal form, posture, platform manners; analysis of the relation between voice and personality; developing poise and freedom of bodily movement. 3 sem. hrs.

Ex. 102 Fundamentals of Speech Objectives of speaking; preparation, composition and delivery of speeches; organization and development of ideas; style in the spoken word; the types of public address; oratory, argumentation, debate. Theory and practice are intermingled; practical training in debating. 3 sem. hrs.

Ex. 201 Dramatic Interpretation Fundamentals of acting, line interpretation, establishing mood, analyzing character; detail work in pantomime. 3 sem. hrs.

Ex. 202 Dramatic interpretation A practical course in the technique of acting; creating a role; mental and emotional phases of the art as well as the development of technical skill; practical application of these principles and skills; stage movement, voice and line reading. Required membership in dramatic group of the University. 3 sem. hrs.

Ex. 212 N Radio Announcing A complete course in this all-important branch of Radio, wherein the student is taught voice control, correct enunciation, timing, the laws of Radio in their application to the announcer, and whatever else is necessary to fit him for work in this calling. There will be a special laboratory fee charged for this course. 2 sem. hrs.

Ex. 213 Radio Script Writing A thorough examination of script types. Rules for Radio Writing are explained and exemplified with particular emphasis on the writing of dialog. Students are required to produce original scripts, some of which may be recommended for broadcasting over station WWL if, in the opinion of the Professor in charge, they deserve such a distinction. Several lectures will be devoted to the marketing of original work. 2 sem. hrs.

Ex. 214N Radio Acting and Directing While there is a relationship between the speech of the legitimate stage and that of Radio, the latter has its own technique which must be mastered to obtain the best results. This is a practical course, and students are cast in various parts. Each student is required to direct at least one show. Frequent recordings are made so that the student may listen to his own character interpretation, enunciation, voice control, and emotion in acting. A laboratory fee of \$10.00 will be charged for this course. 2 sem. hrs.

Ex. 215 N Radio Directing This is taught in connection with Radio Acting. Each student is required to direct at least one show. Recordings are made and played back for criticism. 1 sem. hr.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Rev. Charles C. Chapman, S.J., Ph.D., Chairman

A. History

Hs. 101 Survey of World History I The purpose of this course and the following course is to give an introductory view of history as a whole. In this semester, early civilizations are studied in their political, economic, social, and religious aspects, and their contributions to modern civilization evaluated. 3 sem. hrs.

Hs. 102 Survey of World History II In this semester, past movements are coordinated with present civilization by studying the present in the light of the past. Special emphasis is placed throughout on the unity and continuity of history. 3 sem. hrs.

Hs. 201 Survey of United States History I (1492-1861) Discoveries and settlements; French and Indian wars; economic development; independence; the "Articles" and the "Constitution"; era of Jefferson; westward movements; the "American system"; the "reign" of Jackson; causes of the Civil War. 3 sem. hrs.

Hs. 202 Survey of United States History II (1861-1945) Division and reunion; economic and social developments; imperialism; agriculture vs. industry; growth of monopolies and trusts; World War I; the New Deal; American interest in world affairs; World War II. 3 sem. hrs.

Hs. 321 Modern Europe I (1500-1689) National monarchies; empires and city-states; commercial revolution; the Protestant revolt; Charles V and Philip II; religious wars in Europe; Catholic reformation; the Stuarts and the Parliament; Age of Louis XIV; British revolutions; European wars. 3 sem. hrs.

Hs. 322 Modern Europe II (1689-1830) French-Spanish-Dutch wars for colonial and commercial supremacy; decline of Spain; rise of Russia and Prussia; dismemberment of Poland; "benevolent despots"; "Old Regime" and the French Revolution; the Hanoverians; Napoleon; Congress of Vienna; reaction against liberalism; Holy Alliance; Metternich.

Hs. 331 N-S Modern Europe III (1830-1900) Policies of the Holy Alliance; Balkan revolution; political disturbances in France; Belgium; legitimists, republicans, and socialists; revolutions of 1848; Louis Napoleon; Crimean War; unification of Italy; Franco-Prussian War; the German empire; European powers in Africa and the Far East. First semester at night, both semesters on Saturday. 3 sem. hrs.

Hs. 332 Modern Europe IV (1900-1945) Church-state relations in Europe; Spanish-American War; commercialism and humanity; the Hague Tribunal; colonial and commercial expansion; European entanglements; World War I; postwar problems in Europe; World War II. 3 sem. hrs.

Hs. 351 Latin American History Central and South American States; discovery, conquest and colonization of the Caribbean, Central and South American areas; early provincial and State Governments; vice-royalties; Spanish-American relations; effects of the European wars; independence from Spain; solidification; revolutions and the present trend.

3 sem. hrs.

B. Political Science

Psc. 301 Constitutional History I The Constitution in Embryo; the Constitutional Convention and Ratification; the Constitution in Operation; Growth of Judicial Power under John Marshall; the Eve of the Civil War; Reconstruction; the Fourteenth Amendment; Legal-Tender Cases; Business Affected with a Public Interest; Interstate Commerce.

3 sem. hrs.

Psc. 302 Constitutional History II The Sherman Anti-Trust Act (1890); the Income Tax on Trial; the Constitution and the Flag; Labor Cases; Railroad Regulation; Supreme Court Personnel; Wilson's "New Freedom"; Amendments; Civil Liberties and Due Process; Judicial Limits of Regulatory Power; the Supreme Court in Transition 1935-37; Attempt at Judicial Reform; Control of Industry; World War II: Judicial Trends.

3 sem. hrs.

Psc. 303 American Government I Structure, development, powers, and limits of the federal government; underlying principles and relationships of executive, legislative, and judicial departments; organization, functions, and powers of various branches and bureaus of governmental; revenues, expenditures, and debts; federal regulation and control.

3 sem. hrs.

Psc. 304 S American Government II State and local governments in the United States; structure and composition; powers and limitations of the lesser governmental units; workings of the state executive legislative, and judicial branches; state administration and finance; changing relations between the nation and the states; types of municipal organization: county, parish, township, villages, and special districts. Both semesters.

3 sem. hrs.

Psc. 305 Public Administration I. The purpose of this course, and others which will be added later, is to prepare men for higher administrative positions. The first half will cover functions and organization of administrative structure, and a study of government action. 3 sem.hrs.

Psc. 306 Public Administration II Survey of basic problems of personnel, internal management, fiscal management, forms of administrative action, public relations and democratic control. Chief means of dealing with and enforcing administrative policy, and relationship of citizens and public to administrative services. Talks by Federal, State and Local governmental officials. 3 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Rev. Louis G. Soniat, S.J., A.M., Acting Chairman

A. French

Fr. 001-002 Basic French This course aims to give the essentials of French pronunciation, grammar, reading. The semester hours credit will be allowed toward the completion of the total hours for graduation, but not toward the fulfillment of the language requirements. 6 sem. hrs.

Fr. 101-102 Intermediate A continuation of French 001-002: grammar, graded composition, reading, conversation. Prerequisite: French 001-002, or a passing grade in a qualifying examination. 6 sem. hrs.

Fr. 101-102-X First Year College This course begins with the essentials of French: pronunciation, grammar, reading. In conjunction with Fr. 102 X, the course advances through graded composition and conversation. Five periods a week. Credit is dependent upon completion of French 102 X. 6 sem. hrs.

Fr. 201-2 Second Year College A rapid survey of French Literature. Collateral reading and composition. 6 sem. hrs.

Fr. 306 Drama The comic drama of the Middle Ages. 3 sem. hrs.

Fr. 307 Drama The Classical Period. 3 sem. hrs.

Fr. 308 Drama The Eighteenth Century. 3 sem. hrs.

- Fr. 317 Novel** From beginning to rise of Romanticism. 3 sem. hrs.
- Fr. 319 Novel** The Nineteenth Century. 3 sem. hrs.
- Fr. 327 Prose** The prose of the Seventeenth Century. 3 sem. hrs.
- Fr. 328 Prose** The Philosophical Ideas of the Eighteenth Century. 3 sem. hrs.
- Fr. 329 Prose** Prose writers of the Nineteenth Century. 3 sem. hrs.
- Fr. 337 S Poetry** From the Middle Ages to the end of the Seventeenth Century. Both semesters. 3 sem. hrs.
- Fr. 339 Poetry** The Nineteenth Century. 3 sem. hrs.

B. German

- Gr. 101-2 X First Year College** This course begins with the essentials of German; pronunciation, grammar, reading. In conjunction with Gr. 102X, the course advances through graded composition and conversation. Five periods a week. Credit is dependent upon completion of German 102 X. 6 sem. hrs.
- Gr. 201-2 Second Year College** A rapid survey of German Literature. Collateral reading and composition. 6 sem. hrs.

C. Spanish

- Sp. 101-102 X First Year College** This course begins with the essentials of Spanish: pronunciation, grammar, reading. In conjunction with Sp. 102 X, the course advances through graded composition and conversation. Five periods a week. Credit is dependent upon completion of Spanish 102 X. 6 sem. hrs.
- Sp. 201-2 Second Year College** A rapid survey of Spanish Literature. Collateral reading and composition. 6 sem. hrs.
- Sp. 303 Spanish-American Literature** Emphasis placed on the prose writers of Spanish America. 3 sem. hrs.
- Sp. 306 Drama** From its origin to the end of the Golden Age. 3 sem. hrs.
- Sp. 307 Drama** Neo-classic and Romantic movements. 3 sem. hrs.
- Sp. 308 Drama** The Nineteenth Century. 3 sem. hrs.

Sp. 317-319 Prose The Master-Novel of the Golden Age down to the present time. 6 sem..hrs.

Sp. 320 Prose The contemporary novel from the middle of the nineteenth century down to the present, with special attention to the *Generacion del 98*. 3 sem. hrs.

Sp. 321 Prose The Spanish-American novel from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present. 3 sem. hrs.

Sp. 335 Poetry Lyric and epic poetry before the Golden Age, with particular emphasis on the Poema del Cid and the Romancero 3 sem. hrs.

Sp. 337 Poetry Lyric poetry of the Golden Age. 3 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Rev. Martin P. Burke, S.J., Ph.D., Chairman

Pl. 201 Dialectics Definition and division of philosophy; natural and scientific logic; material elements of logic; acts of the mind; nature of these acts, their kinds, properties, and external expression; formal elements of logic; forms of argumentation; fallacies. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl 202 Epistemology The study of truth, logical and moral; falsity; the study of the mind in relation to truth; ignorance; doubt; opinion; nature and kinds of certitude; scepticism; agnosticism; materialism; positivism; idealism; rationalism; traditionalism; criteria of truth. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 203 Ontology Being, its objective concept; essence; states of being; existence; possibility, internal and external; source of internal possibility; kinds of beings: substance and accident; distinction between nature and person; attributes of being; principle of causality. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 204 Cosmology The origin of the world; monism; pantheism; materialism; creation; formation and finality of the world; the constructive properties of bodies; atomism; dynamism; hylomorphism; substantial changes; the laws of nature; miracles; definition, possibility; cognoscibility. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 301 Psychology Life in general; empirical observation of vital action; the power of self-motion; purposive activity; immanency of action; scholastic concept of life; the three essentially different grades of life; the prime principle of life; the theory of evolution; the nature of the soul; the origin of the soul; the immortality of the soul; union of soul and body. 2 sem. hrs

Pl. 308 Theodicy Atheism, agnosticism, deism, theism; the existence of God; the essence of God; the divine attributes; God and the world; the materialistic and pantheistic concept of God. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 311 General Ethics Definition, nature, object, and necessity of ethics; subjective and objective ultimate end of man, human action; its merit and imputability; norm of morality, true and false. Law, natural and positive. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 312 Individual and Social Ethics Man's duty to his Creator; man's duty to himself; man's duty to his neighbor; duties of property; society: domestic, civil, international, religious. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 314 History of Philosophy: Ancient Study of pre-Hellenic, Greek, Greco-Roman, and Greco-Oriental philosophy to the Christian era. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 315 History of Philosophy: Scholasticism A study of patristic and scholastic philosophy from the beginning of the Christian era to A. D. 1450. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 316 History of Philosophy: Early Modern Transition from scholastic to the modern philosophy; a study of philosophic thought from Francis Bacon to Kant. 2 sem. hrs.

Pl. 317 History of Philosophy: Late Modern Study of philosophic thought from Kant through the eighteenth century, and of present-day tendencies in philosophy. 2 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS

Rev. Karl A. Maring, S.J., Ph.D., Chairman

A. Physics

Ph. 201-203A General Physics The principles of mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism, electricity, and fundamentals of atomic physics constitute this two-semester course. Taught at night. Two lectures each week. Prerequisite: Mt. 101 and 105. 4 sem. hrs.

Ph. 202-204A General Physics Laboratory course. About fifty graded experiments in mechanics, heat, sound, light, magnetism, and electricity. This course is the companion to Ph. 201-203A. Two laboratory periods per week at night.

4 sem. hrs.

Ph. 201-203B General Physics Content of course same as Ph. 201-203A. It is intended for pre-medical, pre-dental, medical technician, and students who do not offer physics, mathematics, or pre-engineering as their field of concentration. Three lectures each week for two semesters. Pre-requisite: Mt. 101 and 105.

6 sem. hrs.

Ph. 202-204B General Physics A companion laboratory course of about thirty experiments to Ph. 201-203B. One laboratory period each week for two semesters.

2 sem. hrs.

Ph. 211-213-215 General Physics An intensive course in general physics. It is intended for students whose major fields of concentration are chemistry, mathematics, or physics, as well as for pre-engineering students. The objective of this course is a thorough grounding based on rigorous mathematical treatment in the fundamentals of mechanics, wave motion, sound, heat, light, magnetism, electricity, and molecular physics. Three lectures each week for three semester hours. Minimum prerequisite: Mt. 103, 105 or Mt. 107-8.

9 sem. hrs.

Ph. 212-214-216 General Physics A companion laboratory course of about fifty selected experiments to Ph. 211-213-215. One laboratory period of three hours each week for three semesters.

3 sem. hrs.

Ph. 301-303 Electricity and Magnetism A lecture course giving an extended and mathematical treatment of the theory and practical applications. Three lectures per week. Prerequisites: Ph. 201-203 (A or B), Mt. 301-302.

6 sem. hrs.

Ph. 302-304 Electrical Measurements Laboratory work in electricity and magnetism. Coordinated with Ph. 301-303 and having the same prerequisites. Two laboratory periods.

4 sem. hrs.

Ph. 305 Electron Theory A course stressing the electron theory in its relation to general electric phenomena, to radio activity, X-rays, and atomic structure. Three lectures per week. Prerequisites: Ph. 301.

3 sem. hrs.

Ph. 307-309 Analytical Mechanics The elementary theory of the statics, kinetics, and dynamics of particles and rigid bodies. Three lecture periods. Prerequisites: Same as for Ph. 301-303. 6 sem. hrs.

Ph. 311 Optics The fundamental principles of geometrical and physical optics, with an introduction to modern theories of radiation. Prerequisite: Same as for Ph. 301-303. Three lecture periods. 3 sem hrs.

Ph. 312 Optical Measurements This is a laboratory course to accompany Ph. 311. It includes measurements on the index of refraction, spectrometry (visible spectrum), focal length of converging lenses and lens systems, lens aberrations, interference, photometry, polarized light. Two laboratory periods. 2 sem. hrs.

Ph. 315 Heat and Thermodynamics First and second law of thermodynamics, with special application to the problems of chemistry. Prerequisite: Same as for Ph. 301-302. Three lecture periods. 3 sem. hrs.

Ph. 316 Laboratory Course in Heat This course is intended as a laboratory course to accompany Ph. 315. Two laboratory periods. 2 sem. hrs.

Ph. 319 Sound The dynamics of vibrating bodies; transmission of sound; architectural acoustics, loud speakers, and microphones; supersonics; characteristics of speech and hearing. Prerequisite: Same as for Ph. 301-302. Three lecture periods. 3 sem. hrs.

Ph. 320 Laboratory Work in Sound The course is designed to illustrate by experiment the principles of Ph. 319. Two laboratory periods. 2 sem. hrs.

Ph. 331-333 Modern Physics The origin and development of some of the more important concepts of Physics with special emphasis on the theories and developments of the last half century. Prerequisites: Same as for Ph. 301. 6 sem. hrs.

Ph. 335-337 Electronics and Radio Physics The electron and its properties; thermionic and photo-electric emission; radio transmission and receiving circuits and apparatus. Prerequisite: Ph. 301-303, Mt. 310. Three lecture periods. 6 sem. hrs.

Ph. 336-338 Practical Electronics and Radio Physics A laboratory course designed to accompany and illustrate Ph. 335-336. Two laboratory periods each week. 4 sem. hrs.

Ph. 339 Applied Electronics Electron dynamics, vacuum tube theory, vacuum tube rectifiers and power supplies, photo-electric cells, gaseous tubes, vacuum tube voltmeters, cathode-ray oscilloscope. Two lectures per week. 2 sem. hrs.

Ph. 340 Experimental Electronics A group of experiments closely related to lecture Course 339 and designed to illustrate the principles and applications discussed therein. One two-hour laboratory per week. 1 sem. hr.

B. Drawing

Dr. 101-102 Elementary Mechanical Drawing Lettering; applied geometry; orthographic projections; auxiliary views; revolutions; isometric and oblique projections; developments. 6 sem. hrs.

Dr. 201 Descriptive Geometry Orthographic drawing; auxiliary views; point-line-plane problems; revolution; concurrent non-coplanar forces; curved lines and surfaces; practice and drafting-room problems. 3 sem. hrs.

Dr. 202 Machine Drawing Piping, detailing, and general working drawings. 3 sem. hrs.

C. Mathematics

Mt. 101 College Algebra Fundamental algebraic operations: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, factoring, equations; theory of equations. This course fulfills the algebra requirement for all students except those who elect their field of concentration in mathematics or chemistry or physics. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 103 N College Algebra Logarithms; slide rule; theory of equations; inequalities; combinations and permutations; mathematical induction; binomial theorem; determinants; progressions; infinite series; partial fractions. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 105 Plane Trigonometry Trigonometric functions of acute angles; use of the table of natural functions; the right triangle; trigonometric functions of any angle; functions of the sum or the difference of two angles; the oblique triangle; graphs of functions; trigonometric identities and equations; applications of trigonometry to algebra. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 107-8 Freshman Mathematics This course is to be a combination of Algebra, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry based on Brinks: "First year college Mathematics." Five hours per week. 10 sem. hrs.

Mt. 203 N Plane Analytic Geometry Different systems of coordinates; point; straight line; conics; transformation of coordinates; higher plane curves. Prerequisite: Mt. 103. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 206 Elementary Surveying General methods used in measurement of distances, angles, difference of elevation and area; practical use of the chain, tape, level, compass, and transit; solution of simple problems in surveying. Prerequisite: Mt. 103. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 210 Spherical Trigonometry The right spherical triangle; the oblique spherical triangle. Applications. Prerequisite: Mt. 105. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 301 Differential Calculus Functions; limits; derivatives; successive derivatives; maxima and minima; roots; differentials; curvature; theorem of mean value; indeterminate forms. Prerequisite: Mt. 203. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 302 Integral Calculus Integration by all methods; evaluation of the constant of integration; the definite integral; the fundamental theorem of integral calculus; series; multiple integrals. Prerequisite: Mt. 203. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 310 Differential Equations Equations of the first order and first degree; equations of the first order but of higher degree; linear equations of a higher order with constant coefficients; total differential equations; simultaneous equations; homogeneous linear equations; equations of higher order and higher degree; integration in series. Prerequisite: Mt. 302. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 312 Theory of Equations Descartes' rules; Sturm's theorem; Lagrange's and Newton's methods of solution of equations; solution of equations by radicals; Cardan's formula; Vandermonde's principle; graphical solution of equations; introduction to the theory of groups. Prerequisite: Mt. 103, 105, 301. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 316 Vector Analysis Addition, multiplication, differentiation, and integration of vector quantities. Prerequisite: Mt. 302. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 318 Solid Analytic Geometry Determinants; matrices; systems of coordinates; the point; the line; the plane; rotation of axes; tangent and normal planes and lines; quadric surfaces; invariants. Prerequisite: Mt. 203. 3 sem. hrs.

Mt. 320-321 Elementary Mathematical Statistics Histograms; the statistical constants; the normal law; trends; method of least squares; correlation, regression and index numbers. Prerequisite: Mt. 301, 302. 6 sem. hrs.

Mt. 322-23 Higher Applied Mathematics A course in the solutions of physical problems employing the methods of differential equations, Fourier series and Bessel functions and based on the texts of Sokolnikoff and Karman-Biot. 6 sem. hrs.

Mt. 398-399 Advanced Calculus A course in advanced calculus based on Osgood's Advanced Calculus. 6 sem. hrs.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK

Arthur T. Donohue, Ph.D., Chairman

A. Sociology

Sl. 101 Elements of Normal Sociology Delimitation of scope; orientation with other sciences; postulates in normal sociology; biological inheritance, origin of man, culture and civilization; tendencies, social, asocial, and antisocial; foundations of social action; brief outline of social theory; uses and advantages of statistical language. 3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 102 Social Institutions Social environment, habits, group behavior; marriage and the family group; the state and political action; economic and occupational groups; education and educational groups; recreation and recreational groups; international groups; social work, individual, corporate and political. 3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 205 Social Disorders—Economic Working conditions and wages; workers' risks; labor and labor unions; industrial co-operation and friction; housing; rural problems. 3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 206 Social Disorders—Dependency and Delinquency Poverty, dependency and relief; formal and informal charity; treatment of defectives; eugenics and population problems; problems of family life; crime and delinquency. 3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 301 Urban Sociology A study of the development of the modern city; man's major adjustments to urban life, such as the new realignment of rights and duties; urban problems of housing, health, education and recreation are treated.

3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 303 The Family Factors of family integration; the causes of family disintegration; the industrial revolution and its effects on family life; divorce, birth control, factors of family reintegration. This course will be allowed for credit in the Department of Religion.

3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 305 Christian Social Service A course intended for those preparing for professional social work. Catholic ethics and Catholic interpretation of social life; the Church's teaching; principles and methods in social activities; social value of the Old Testament; social influences of Christ's teaching.

3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 306 Christian Social Reforms This is a study of the Christian attitude toward modern social questions. The Papal encyclicals of Leo XIII and Pius XI are stressed. This course will be allowed for credit in the Department of Religion.

3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 307 Social Aspects of Industry A comprehensive study of social problems arising from industrial conditions. The causes of unemployment; industrial disorganization; growth of unionism; social unrest; poverty and relief; solution of the problem.

3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 308 Social Legislation The development of social status for the protection of the worker; minimum wage laws; shorter working days; compulsory education; sweatshop; mediation; compulsory investigation and arbitration; recent social laws.

3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 316 Labor Problems Labor as a factor in production; unemployment; child labor and labor organizations; recent labor development.

3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 318 Rural Sociology The development of the agricultural industry in the United States; rural society and sociology; agricultural communities; the rural people; the farmer's wealth and income; the farmer's standard of living; rural institutions and rural social life.

3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 319 Crime and Juvenile Delinquency A scientific approach to the problems of crime, the criminal, punishment and reform. The causes of juvenile delinquency; treatment; methods of diagnosis; probation and parole; the juvenile court system. 3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 320 Rural Social Problems Modern problems of agriculture; rural housing; rural poverty and relief; rural religious problems; rural health, education and recreation; causes of agrarian discontent; agricultural reform under "New Deal" legislation. 3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 321 Early Social Thought Nature of social thought; early informal social ideas; Levantine and Asiatic social thought, especially the Hebrew; Grecian social thinkers, especially Aristotle and Plato; Roman writers and legalists; Christian social thought and practices to the end of the Middle Ages; Utopias; individualism; Malthus and population concepts. 3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 322 Development of Formal Social Theories Comte and positivism; Marx and socialistic theories; mechanistic, geographic and organic theories; Ward and Sumner; Galton, Glumpowicz and Kropotkin; psycho-sociologistic theories; recent ideologies; Christian social thought, especially Papal encyclicals. 3 sem. hrs.

Sl. 323 Seminar in Current Social Problems A comprehensive course in the study of current social problems. Detailed treatment is given to industry, working conditions, wages, unionism, unemployment and cooperation. The results of the present capitalistic society, such as poverty, unequal distribution of wealth, relief, crime and juvenile delinquency, are emphasized. Other social problems will receive minor consideration. 3 sem. hrs.

***Sl. 401 Urban Sociology** A scientific study of the modern city; historical treatment of the growth and decline of cities; the cause of urban growth; urban population structure and trends; urban social ecology; urban life and personality; urban social organization. 3 sem. hrs.

*Credit obtained may be applied to either undergraduate or graduate degree.

***Sl. 407 Social Aspects of Industry** A comprehensive study of social problems arising from industrial conditions; the causes of unemployment; industrial disorganization; growth of unionism; social unrest; poverty and relief; solution of the problem. 3 sem. hrs.

***Sl. 408 Social Legislation** The development of social status for the protection of the worker; minimum wage laws; shorter working days; compulsory education; sweatshop; mediation; compulsory investigation and arbitration; recent social laws. 3 sem. hrs.

***Sl. 419 Crime** A scientific approach to the problem of crime, the criminal, punishment, reform and prevention; the nature of criminal behavior; criminal behavior patterns; characteristics of criminals; development of criminal careers; casual factors; police systems; the court system and criminal law; nature and trends of punishments; probation and parole; treatment; reformation; prevention. 3 sem. hrs.

B. Social Work

***Sw. 400 Principles of Social Work** A course dealing with the general principles and basic processes of social work; Catholic interpretation of social life; and understanding of underlying principles and methods will be stressed. 2 sem. hrs.

***Sw. 401 Social Case Work I** An introductory treatment of the philosophy and methods of modern case work. Class work is based on the analysis of a series of family case records. It includes investigation and diagnosis of modern social ills. 3 sem. hrs.

***Sw. 402 Social Case Work II** A continuation of Social Case Work I. Emphasis will be placed on processes and techniques of social case work; the evaluation of selected case materials dealing with problems of the family. The place of the Catholic social case work agency in the community. (Prerequisite: Sw. 401). 3 sem. hrs.

*Credit obtained may be applied to either undergraduate or graduate degree.

***Sw. 411 Public Welfare Administration** A study of the history, organization and functions of local, state and federal governments and their contributions to the dependent and delinquent individuals and groups in society; the respective roles of private, public, and governmental agencies in the Public Welfare Program. 2 sem. hrs.

***Sw. 426 Field Work I** An elementary course of field work. The student receives instruction in social case work through supervised practice in family case work, child welfare case work and other agencies. Minimum time requirement: 15 hours per week. 5 sem. hrs.

***Sw. 427 Field Work II** A continuation of Social Work course 426 in family and child welfare case studies. Minimum time requirement: 15 hours per week.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY

Rev. Samuel H. Ray, S.J., A.M., S.T.D., Chairman

Th. 101 A Survey of Catholic Doctrine and Practice This course is offered every year for students who have had no religion courses in high school. It embraces the fundamental concepts every Catholic student should know concerning the Creed, the Sacraments, and the Ten Commandments. 2 sem. hrs.

Th. 103-4 Moral Guidance A study of the principal laws which God has given to man to guide him in his moral conduct. 2 sem. hrs.

Th. 105 Apologetics Revelation, the historicity of the Gospels; the Divinity of Christ; the Church of Christ; the Primacy of Peter; infallibility; the marks of the Church. 2 sem. hrs.

Th. 108 S Apologetics and Moral Guidance Course conducted on Saturday morning under the auspices of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Both semesters. 2 sem. hrs.

Th. 201 Catholic Dogma: The Creed The chief articles of the Christian revelation are embodied in the Apostles' Creed: God, the Author and Restorer of our Salvation; God, Unity of Nature, Trinity of Persons; The Fall of Man; Christ the Redeemer; The Four Last Things. 2 sem hrs.

Credit obtained may be applied to either undergraduate or graduate degree.

Th. 202 Channels of Redemption A detailed study of the Sacraments: The nature, Author, and minister of the Sacraments. Baptism, Confirmation, Holy Eucharist, Penance, Extreme Unction, Matrimony and Holy Orders. 2 sem. hrs.

Th. 208 S Catholic Dogma and the Sacraments Course conducted on Saturday morning under the auspices of the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Both semesters. 2 sem. hrs.

Th. 302 Sacred Scripture The Bible in general; inspiration; canon of the Bible; rules of interpretation; exegesis of selected parts of the New Testament; the Life of Christ. 2 sem. hrs.

Th. 305-6 Christian Marriage Notions on morality; the Church's part in determining morality; the power of the state and Church over marriage; prenuptial requirements; premarital chastity; general preparation for marriage; rights and duties of married people; birth control; divorce. 4 sem. hrs.

CATHOLIC COMMITTEE OF THE SOUTH**Courses Offered—Summer, 1946**

S. E. 100 Methods of Teaching Religion A course dealing with the teacher and pupil according to St. Thomas Aquinas, along with the outstanding methods of religion teaching and practical applications. Required text: R. G. Bandas, "Religious Instruction and Education"; Joseph F. Wagner, Phil., Pa.

2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 103 Introduction to Teaching For beginning teachers this course surveys philosophy, psychology and general methods in the elementary grades. Attention will be given to the necessity of a true knowledge of Southern culture. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 106 Philosophy of Education Part I (three weeks) deals with basic tenets of Catholic philosophy and their implications in establishing principles, aims and methods for Catholic schools of the South. Part II (three weeks) will be a comparative survey of modern secular philosophies of education and their effect upon teaching practices. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 110 Natural Religion God considered in His existence, nature, attributes and operation. Man likewise considered in his existence, nature, powers and activity. Religion or the relationship existing between God and man. We here determine the nature of such relationship and prove that Religion is necessary for the individual, for the family and for society. Revelation:

The **nature** of revelation and its different kinds.

The **possibility** of revelation considered from the view point of God, man and the truth to reveal.

The **necessity** of revelation for the individual and for society.

The **discernibility** of revelation, involving credibility, its motives, and their probative value.

The **fact** of revelation as established by the Gospels, the testimony of Jesus and the divine confirmation of his testimony.

Conclusion: individuals and society must accept revelation, when rationally demonstrated as the word of God. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 201 General Biology Designed to consider fundamental biological principles as demonstrated by a study of representative types of plants and animals. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 203 Teaching Elementary Arithmetic This course will consist of a study of the findings of research on the different aspects of arithmetic and an application of these findings to the actual class presentation of the subject matter in all grades of the elementary school. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 204 General Psychology The nature of intelligence. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 207 Educational Psychology The nature of learning; different theories of learning; individual differences and other factors affecting learning. Prerequisite: General Psychology or Educational Psychology I. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 209 Teaching Elementary Reading In this course a study will be made of the reading process and of progressive methods of presenting the subject in the light of scholastic educational psychology. Primary reading will be stressed but some time will be devoted to methods of teaching reading in all grades of the elementary school. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 219 Handicrafts in the Elementary School Leather tooling, wood carving, glass etching, bead work, basketry, braiding and knotting, and metal work. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 220 Dogmatic Technology I A study of the chief dogmas regarding Deity, Trinity and Creation. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 221 Children's Literature A study of the art of story-telling to children, with a survey of the literature suited to the needs and tastes of different age levels. Required Text: Huber, M., "Story and Verse for Children," Macmillan, New York. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 280 Elementary School Music Studies the importance of music secular and liturgical, in the Catholic curriculum; offers practical aids in developing skills and interests, vocal and instrumental, to the classroom teacher. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 300 Art Appreciation A study of the nature of art and of its expression in architecture, sculpture, and painting. Special emphasis will be given to art of the Southeast region and the possibilities of its further development. 2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 303 Educational Tests and Measurements A study of standardized tests with special emphasis on objectives, test construction, and techniques of interpretation. The administration and coring of Group Tests of Intelligence and of General Achievement will be illustrated and practiced.

2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 305 Genetics A study of the facts and the theories regarding heredity.

2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 308 Social Problems of the South Employment, education, race, religion, crime, delinquency, labor, and similar problems are treated with special emphasis on the Southeast and regional development.

2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 310 Human Acts and Theological Virtues The Basic Principles of Morality; a study of man's final goal, of the human acts, of conscience, of laws and sin. This course also includes the general treatise on the habits and the virtues.

The Theological Virtues of Faith, Hope and Charity. Herein are likewise studied the corresponding precepts and the vices opposed to the theological virtues.

2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 341 Special Methods in Geography Deals with unit construction, projects and techniques of presentation. Problems arising from the new global concepts will be discussed as well as the relation of religion and missiology to geography. In the second part of the course a workshop will be organized to develop units of study. For this purpose the student may bring textbooks, used in the particular grades they are teaching.

2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 412 Liturgy.

2 sem. hrs.

S. E. 422 Scripture.

2 sem. hrs.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

Founded in 1914

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

REV. THOMAS J. SHIELDS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L., *President*

THOMAS D. SPEIDEL, M.S., D.D.S., *Dean*

REV. JOSEPH B. BASSICH, S.J., Ph.D., *Regent*

LAURIE E. OHLMEYER, *Registrar*

M. ELIZABETH MIDDLETON, A.B., B.S. in L.S., *Librarian*

GUY J. KNOBLOCH, *Bursar*

ADVISORY BOARD

THOMAS D. SPEIDEL, *Dean*

REV. JOSEPH B. BASSICH, S.J., *Regent*

EDWARD A. GAMARD

F. J. GENRE

JOSEPH E. PSAYLA

SIDNEY L. TIBLIER

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSION

THOMAS D. SPEIDEL

REV. JOSEPH B. BASSICH, S.J.

EDWARD A. GAMARD

SCHOOL CALENDAR

1946

- Sept. 11, Wed.....Examinations for Removal of Conditions.
- Sept. 11, 12, 13,
Wed., Thurs., Fri.....Registration.
- Sept. 16, Monday.....Opening of Classes.
- Sept. 23, Monday.....Mass of the Holy Ghost, 9:45 A. M.,
Church of the Most Holy Name of
Jesus. University Convocation, 11:00
A.M., Holy Name Auditorium.
- Sept. 26, Thursday.....Registration Closes.
- Nov. 1, Friday.....All Saints Day—Holiday.
- Nov. 20, Wednesday.....Thanksgiving Recess Begins, 5 P. M.
- Nov. 25, Monday.....Classes Resumed, 8 A. M.
- Dec. 4-6, Wed.-Fri.....Annual Retreat.
- Dec. 7, Saturday.....Closing Exercises of Retreat, 8:30 A.
M., Church of the Most Holy Name
of Jesus.
- Dec. 20, Friday.....University Convocation, 11 A. M., Holy
Name Auditorium. Christmas Recess
Begins, 5 P. M.

1947

- Jan. 3, Friday.....Classes Resumed, 8 A. M.
- Jan. 20, Monday.....General Examinations Begin.
- Jan. 25, Saturday.....First Semester Ends.
- Jan. 27, Monday.....Second Semester Begins.
- Feb. 15, Saturday.....Examinations for Removal of Condi-
tions.
- Feb. 17, 18, Mon., Tues.....Mardi Gras Holidays.
- April 2, Wednesday.....University Convocation, 11:00 A. M.,
Holy Name Auditorium. Easter Re-
cess Begins 5:00 P. M.
- April 8, Tuesday.....Classes Resumed, 8 A. M.
- May 15, Thursday.....Ascension Day—Holiday.
- May 26, Monday.....General Examinations Begin.
- May 31, Saturday.....Second Semester Ends.
- June 1, Sunday.....Baccalaureate Services, 10 A. M.
- June 2, Monday.....Commencement Exercises, 8 P. M.

THE SCHOOL AND ITS FACILITIES

Organization In the spring of 1914 the Board of Directors of Loyola University invited Dr. C. V. Vignes to begin the organization of a faculty for a School of Dentistry. Dr Vignes became the first dean of the new school which enrolled its first students in September, 1914. The School of Dentistry is an integral part of the University, organized under its general Charter and governed by its Board of Directors.

The School is a member of the American Association of Dental Schools, and complies with the recommendations of this Association.

Objectives At all times and in all activities the School seeks to maintain the highest possible standards.

The educational program directs and assists the student in fitting himself for the general practice of his profession in all the biological, technical and social aspects of oral health service, and encourages him in developing habits of study and inquiry. Solid content in courses, strict standards of scholarship, and sound methods of teaching guide the student in his acquisition of initiative and self-reliance in extending his knowledge and developing his skill.

Location The University is situated in one of the best residential sections of New Orleans, at 6363 St. Charles Avenue, opposite Audubon Park. The School of Dentistry, occupying Bobet Hall, is located on the campus.

Student Housing The University maintains a limited number of rooming houses for the convenience of male students wishing to use these facilities. Students may board and lodge only at rooming houses approved by the University authorities. Names and locations of such inspected and approved houses will be furnished by the Registrar.

Equipment The School is well equipped. Particular care has been taken to make the laboratories and clinics adequate and modern. The technical laboratories are large, bright and airy. Each student has an individual laboratory desk with gas, compressed air, and electrical connections. Furnaces, dental engines, polishing motors, casting machines, and electrical ovens are available. All other laboratories are well planned and equipped.

The Infirmary, well lighted and ventilated, is equipped throughout with standard operative units and chairs and

sterilizers. The number of patients and variety of work amply ensure each student sufficient experience to make him proficient in clinical work before graduation.

Hospital Facilities Exceptional facilities for acquiring actual experience in hospital practice and methods are available and are utilized by the students of dentistry.

In the Louisiana State Charity Hospital, students observe hospital practice in diagnosis, wardrounds, anesthesia, and surgery. The morning outpatient dental surgery clinic is staffed by students under the supervision of their teachers.

Members of the senior class attend clinics in surgery at the Louisiana State Charity Hospital and the Hotel Dieu under some of the foremost surgeons in the South. They are instructed in making diagnoses and witness the subsequent operations. They observe the administration of various forms of anesthetics and learn the importance of aseptic precautions.

Library Students of the Dental School have the following library facilities: The general University Library in Marquette Hall; The Medical-Dental Library on the second floor of Bobet Hall; and smaller libraries in Chemistry, Pharmacy, and the Biological Sciences, each in its own department in Bobet Hall.

A museum in connection with the Dental Library has been started. Further donations to it are solicited.

"Dentalia" This is a journal of Dentistry, sponsored by the faculty, alumni and student-body and published by the school. Its purpose is to afford the student an opportunity to begin the practice of writing on dental topics. Publication is suspended at present.

Loans A loan fund for students who would otherwise be unable to continue their dental education is available to Sophomore, Junior and Senior students.

Organizations Students in the School of Dentistry are eligible to membership in various scholastic, religious, cultural, and athletic organizations of the University including the several dental societies and fraternities.

The C. Victor Vignes Odontological Society This is an undergraduate honor society open to Seniors and Juniors and named for the late Dean Emeritus C. V. Vignes, the first dean of the School, distinguished for his service to organized dentistry and dental education. Scholarship above the average and ambition to excel are required for membership, to which a student is elected by the members of the Society with the approval of the Dean. Its purpose is "to further the interest and knowledge of its members in the science of dentistry." Scientific papers, table clinics and demonstrations by the members of the Society, by the Faculty, Alumni, and other guests form the programs of the meetings.

Junior A. D. A. To stimulate the students to appreciate and to participate in the activities of organized dentistry, and to fit them in some degree to do so, Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors are required to hold Junior membership in the American Dental Association and to take active part in its work.

Dental Fraternities Further to inspire the student with high professional ideals both during his school days and in after life, chapters of the various national dental fraternities are maintained. There is the Delta Omega Chapter of the Psi Omega; the Alpha Chi Chapter of Xi Psi Phi; the Zeta Zeta Chapter of Delta Sigma Delta; and the Alpha Theta Chapter of Alpha Omega.

Omicron Kappa Upsilon This is a national honor fraternity for graduates. Seniors are elected to it by the faculty members of the Society. Not more than twelve per cent of a graduating class may be elected, and then only on a basis of superior scholarship, character, and conduct. Presentation of the key takes place at the last convocation of the year.

The Alumni Association This organization, having for its purpose to keep alive within its members the spirit of study and to assist the School, holds quarterly meetings, one of which is the annual reunion, and fosters the development of "*Dentalia*."

ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION

The Pre-Dental Course The minimum basis for admission to the School of Dentistry is the successful completion of two full academic years of work in an accredited college of liberal arts and sciences. The pre-dental course must include at least a year's credit in English, in biology, in physics, and in inorganic chemistry, and a half year's credit in organic chemistry. All courses in science should include both class and laboratory instruction. Formal credit in biology and physics, but not in English and chemistry, may be waived in the case of exceptional students who have three years of college credit or in the case of those holding a bachelor's or other degree from an accredited college.

The pre-dental course is offered at Loyola in the College of Arts and Sciences.

No applicant will be considered for admission to the Loyola University School of Dentistry unless the official record of all his pre-dental college work indicates a general average of C or better.

Combined B.S. and D.D.S. Degrees Owing to the advance in college preparation required for admission to the dental course, it now becomes feasible for the candidate for a D.D.S. degree to receive also a B.S. degree without much additional time being spent in the College of Arts and Sciences.

Accordingly, it is strongly recommended that students preparing to enter the School of Dentistry discuss this matter with their Deans, and ascertain the precise requirements in their colleges. In many instances it will be found that by attending summer courses, in addition to the pre-dental course of two years, they will be eligible to receive a B.S. degree prior to their receiving the D.D.S. degree. In the case of those students who have made three years of the course leading to the B.S. degree, there should ordinarily be no difficulty about receiving this degree during their dental course.

Application for Admission Applicants for admission to the School of Dentistry are advised to make their applications early and in writing. Application forms for this purpose may be secured from the Office of the Registrar, Loyola University School of Dentistry, and the completed form

accompanied by a photograph should be returned to the same address. Applicants must request the Registrar of each college or university which they have attended to send directly to the Registrar of Loyola University School of Dentistry an official transcript of all of their college work. Interviews of the applicant by the Committee on Admissions are usually arranged.

Admission Of Women The Dental School is open to women who have the proper credentials.

Advanced Standing A student desiring to transfer to this school from another recognized dental school must present the following documents: (1) transcripts of all college work showing (a) pre-dental work at least equal to that which had been required of the class which he wishes to enter, (b) work in a school of dentistry comparable in scope to the curriculum of this school, and of a quality which indicates eligibility to proceed with the study of dentistry in this school; (2) a letter from the Dean of the school which he has attended; (3) a statement of reasons for desiring to transfer; (4) an application form with a recent photograph.

The decision as to whether an applicant possesses the qualifications required in a student of Loyola University School of Dentistry rests entirely with the Committee on Admissions.

Registration First semester registration will take place on the Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday preceding the date of opening of classes. Freshman students are urged to register early in this period. Second semester registration will take place on the first Monday and Tuesday of the second semester. The procedure is:

1. Fill out the registration cards which are obtained in the Registrar's office in the School of Dentistry.
2. Report to the Bursar's office with one copy of the registration card, pay tuition and fees and obtain an Admit Card.
3. Return the Admit Card to the Registrar of the School of Dentistry and obtain a list of books and instruments, locker and laboratory desk assignments, and a schedule of classes.

Students must complete their registration and obtain the required equipment and books prior to the opening of classes.

STUDENT EXPENSES

This announcement is effective September 1, 1946, and supercedes the information on pages 16 and 17 of the School of Dentistry Session Bulletin, 1945-1946, with Announcements for 1946-1947.

A student's expenses in the school of dentistry may be classed under the following headings: Fees, Books, and Instruments.

Fees *The tuition fee*, payable to the University on registration each semester is \$200.00. This fee includes all charges for full-time students, except those specified elsewhere in this bulletin.

The breakage deposit of \$5.00 is required of each student from which charges for loss or breakage are to be deducted and the balance refunded to the student.

Refunds upon withdrawal will be made as follows for students who withdraw:

Within the first week.....	90 per cent
One week to three weeks.....	70 per cent
Three weeks to five weeks.....	50 per cent
No refunds after five weeks.	

Books The list of required books will be furnished on registration. These books may be purchased by the student at the University Bookstore or elsewhere at his choice.

Instruments Detailed instrument and supply lists will be furnished on request. All such equipment must be in the student's possession by the time classes open for the school year.

Summary of Expenses The following table shows the approximate costs of each semester of the dental course.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	1st Sem.	2nd Sem.
Tuition	\$200.00	\$200.00
Books (approximately)	50.00	15.00
Instruments (approximately)	200.00	
Approximate Total	\$450.00	\$215.00

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Tuition	\$200.00	\$200.00
Books (approximately)	40.00	15.00
Instruments (approximately)	320.00	
Approximate Total	\$560.00	\$215.00

JUNIOR YEAR

Tuition	\$200.00	\$200.00
Books (approximately)	40.00	30.00
Instruments (approximately)	100.00	
Approximate Total	\$340.00	\$230.00

SENIOR YEAR

Tuition	\$200.00	\$200.00
Books (approximately)	30.00	
Approximate Total	\$230.00	\$200.00

PROMOTION AND GRADUATION

Attendance The school year includes two semesters of sixteen weeks each. There are brief recesses at Christmas and Easter as indicated in the school calendar.

Daily attendance records are kept of all students from the opening of school. Regular and punctual attendance at all classes and laboratory exercises is insisted upon. Unexcused absences will be deemed sufficient reason for dismissal, or for the withholding of credits for the year's work.

To be eligible for examination in a subject a student is required to have a minimum attendance record of 85 per cent in that subject.

An excuse for absence does not relieve the student of responsibility for making up the classwork omitted. This must be made up by the student to the satisfaction of the Professor or Instructor. The responsibility of meeting the deficiency rests upon the student.

Tardiness of *less* than ten minutes at a classroom exercise will count as one-half of an absence. Tardiness of *more* than ten minutes will be counted as an absence.

In the case of absence due to illness, the student must inform the office by mail or otherwise on the *first* day of absence.

A double absence will be recorded for absence on days immediately preceding or following scheduled holidays.

Examinations Quizzes, written and oral, are held frequently during each semester. Satisfactory grades in these quizzes are a prerequisite for admission to semester examinations and to continuance in the course. Practical examinations in laboratory and clinical work are held in the middle and at the end of each semester. Written examinations are held at the end of each semester; and in courses running through two semesters the written examinations will cover the entire subject. Regardless of the average of the quizzes, the semester examination grade must always be a passing grade. There is no averaging of laboratory and clinical grades; this work must be satisfactory throughout in each particular phase.

There is a charge of \$1.00 for a quiz or examination taken out of regular time.

In the senior year, general examinations are held in each subject of the whole field of dental study. A passing grade in each subject, with a general average above 80 per cent, is required for graduation. Prizes are awarded for the two best averages in these comprehensive examinations, provided that, in the opinion of the Faculty, these averages deserve special distinction.

Grades The passing grade in a subject is 75 per cent; a grade between 60 per cent and 75 per cent is defined as a condition; and a grade below 60 per cent, a failure.

A student receiving a failing grade must repeat the course. A student receiving a condition grade must take a re-examination on the date set in the school calendar. If not successful in this re-examination, he receives a failing grade and must repeat the course.

No grade higher than 75 per cent will be given for any examination or quiz taken out of the regular time for any reason.

If a student receives more than three conditions in the first semester examinations, he must withdraw from the School, but, at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions he may be readmitted the following year for a repetition of that semester in every subject. If more than three conditions are incurred at the end of the second semester, at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions he may be readmitted at the beginning of the next scholastic year, but he must repeat the entire year in every subject. In computing the number of conditions, one failure will count as two conditions.

Promotion In general, a mere passing grade in each subject is not sufficient for promotion or graduation; there must be definite quality in the student's work. Accordingly, it is required that he maintain an average of at least 81. A student will not be promoted while any condition or any failure or any incomplete course is charged against him. When required to repeat a year, the student must repeat all subjects and maintain an average of 85 in his work. No student will be allowed to repeat more than one year of the course, or to repeat a class more than once.

Discipline The educational system of the University stresses the development of Christian character and gentlemanly behavior at all times and in all places.

The School reserves the right to terminate its connection with any student who does not give sufficient promise of attaining that degree of scholarship and technique required in a Doctor of Dental Surgery, or who lacks those qualities which enter into the fine character required in a worthy member of the dental profession, or whose conduct in or out of the School is objectionable. The final decision in this matter rests with the Advisory Board of the School. The fees of such a student will not be returned.

The School is not responsible for the loss of any personal property belonging to any of its students, whether the loss occurs by theft, fire, or an unknown cause.

Requirements On recommendation of the Advisory Board, **For Graduation** the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) will be conferred on those candidates who have complied with the following requirements: (1) The candidate must have given evidence of good moral character and ethical ideals; (2) he must have completed with due quality all courses and examinations prescribed; (3) he must have paid all indebtedness to the School; and (4) he must be at least twenty-one years of age.

Graduation In accordance with the general policy of the **Honors** University to honor those students who complete their courses with distinction, the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery *cum laude* and *magna cum laude* is conferred upon those candidates whose grade average for the full course in this School is 90 and 95 respectively.

CURRICULUM

1946-1947

FRESHMAN YEAR

	First Semester Lec- ture	Labora- tory	Second Semester Lec- ture	Labora- tory	Total
General Anatomy	48	96	48	96	288
General Histology	48	64	—	—	112
Dental Anatomy	32	96	—	—	128
Dental Histology	—	—	32	64	96
Biochemistry	32	32	32	32	128
Bacteriology	—	—	48	64	112
Complete Denture Prosthesis	16	64	16	64	160
Orientation and Personal Hygiene	8	—	8	—	16
					1040

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	First Semester Lec- ture	Labora- tory	Second Semester Lec- ture	Labora- tory	Total
Operative Dentistry	16	96	16	96	224
Orthodontics	16	32	16	32	96
Anesthesia and Exodontia ...	—	—	32	—	32
Complete Denture Prosthesis	16	—	16	—	32
Partial Denture Prosthesis...	16	96	16	96	224
Physiology	48	32	24	16	120
Pharmacology I	—	—	24	16	40
General Pathology	48	64	48	64	224
Roentgenology	—	—	16	—	16
					1008

CURRICULUM

1946-1947

JUNIOR YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester		Total
	Lec- ture	Labora- tory	Lec- ture	Labora- tory	
Operative Dentistry	16	—	16	—	32
Partial Denture Prosthesis.....	16	—	16	—	32
Clinic	—	288	—	288	576
Orthodontics	16	—	—	—	16
Dental Pathology	16	32	16	32	96
Periodontia	16	—	16	—	32
Pharmacology II	32	—	32	—	64
Nutrition	—	—	16	—	16
Dentistry for Children	16	—	16	—	32
General Anesthesia	—	—	16	—	16
Roentgenology	16	—	—	—	16
Dental Materials	16	—	16	—	32
					960

SENIOR YEAR

	First Semester		Second Semester		Total
	Lec- ture	Clinic	Lec- ture	Clinic	
Operative Dentistry	16	—	—	—	16
Complete Denture Prosthesis	16	—	16	—	32
Partial Denture Prosthesis.....	—	—	16	—	16
Clinic	—	402	—	402	804
Orthodontics	—	—	16	—	16
Oral Pathology	32	—	—	—	32
Oral Surgery	32	—	—	—	32
Principles of Medicine	32	—	32	—	64
Dental History and Ethics.....	—	—	10	—	10
Jurisprudence	—	—	10	—	10
Practice Management	—	—	10	—	10
Public Health Dentistry	—	—	16	—	16
					1058

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

Dr. Eastman Dr. Peterson Dr. Pollock

Course I A lecture and laboratory course in the fundamental principles and technic of this subject. It is given in sophomore year.

Course II A lecture course throughout junior year dealing with the clinical phases of the subject.

Course III Practical instruction to seniors on the management of patients in the chair, and the most approved methods of performing operative work in actual practice.

DENTAL ANATOMY

Dr. Genre Dr. Pollock

A lecture and laboratory course covering in detail the structure, development, characteristics, arrangement, and function of all teeth in the oral cavity, with systematic nomenclature. A careful study is made of the surfaces, ridges, fossae, pulp chambers and pulp canals of the teeth, proper contact of approximate teeth, normal occlusion and the relation of the teeth to their supporting tissues.

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

Dr. Psayla Dr. Sherwood Dr. Gueno
Dr. Weyer Dr. Boddicker Dr. Oliveira

Complete Denture Prosthesis **Course I** A lecture and laboratory course in the principles and technic of full denture construction. It is given in the freshman year.

Course II This course in sophomore year covers the various accepted methods of practical impression-taking which are explained and demonstrated in the clinic. Students are given practice in constructing the many approved types of artificial restorations, stressing the anatomical outlines of the arch and the importance of occlusion.

Course III Lectures in this course in senior year cover the physiological, anatomical, and operative phases which influ-

ence full practical denture construction of every type. Original cases are also cited and the special technics involved are explained in detail. Instructions on esthetics are given to students for a better understanding of the construction of full dentures that will harmonize with the facial cosmetics of the individual case.

Partial Denture Course I A lecture and laboratory course in the principles and technic of all forms of partial denture prosthesis. It is given in sophomore year.

Course II A course of lectures and demonstrations throughout the junior year, dealing with the practical principles involved in the construction, application and maintenance of various types of partial dentures.

DENTAL MATERIALS

Dr. Peterson

A course in the chemical and physical properties of the materials used in dentistry and in the fundamental processes of their use.

CLINICAL DENTISTRY

Dr. Speidel	Dr. Goggin	Dr. Smith	Dr. Gueno	Dr. Drez
Dr. Eastman		Dr. Peterson		Dr. Crassons
Dr. Pollock		Dr. Lovett		Dr. Adriani
Dr. Boddicker			Dr. Oliveira	

The principles of operative and prosthetic dentistry are applied by the students in their junior and senior years in the dental clinic under the direct supervision of the instructors. Each student has opportunity to utilize his knowledge and skill acquired in operative and prosthetic technics in making actual restorations for the patients.

Special clinic practice in orthodontics is given under the direction of the instructors in clinics conducted on Thursday afternoons and Saturday mornings.

Special opportunities in oral surgery are offered in the surgery clinic of the University, where students perform the minor dental surgical operations under the direct supervision of the instructors. Besides, they regularly attend the outpatient clinic of the Charity Hospital, where they assist the dental surgeons of the University staff.

Summer Clinic and hospital service continue throughout the year except for the month of August, thereby affording members of the junior and senior classes an opportunity to secure additional clinical experience in all departments.

ORTHODONTICS

Dr. Smith

Course I In sophomore year the preclinical course is given dealing in class and laboratory with occlusion and malocclusion, the taking of impressions and making of casts, pouring and correct trimming of models, constructing molar and incisor bands with various forms of soldered attachments, constructing a lingual arch with auxiliary springs, and a labial appliance with bracket bands, in addition to various freehand soldering operations.

Course II This course is given in junior year and consists chiefly in a study of the conditions and factors to be examined in the patient, the indications and contraindications for orthodontic treatment, the planning and handling of the treatment. The principles thus taught are applied in clinic practice, each student under close supervision carrying out the treatment of at least two cases.

Course III The studies of the previous course are carried forward in senior year to include such topics as the relation of tissue and organs under treatment, preventive orthodontic service and the like. The importance of realizing one's limitations in the matter of difficult cases is emphasized. Cases under treatment in the clinic are discussed.

PATHOLOGY

Dr. Tiblier

Dr. Goggin

Dr. Fisher

General Pathology A lecture and laboratory course, in the sophomore year, dealing principally with the pathohistology of the tissues, the predisposing causes of disease, and with the different types of degeneration and infiltration. In the second semester a careful study is made of the benign and malignant tumors, and the diseases common to all systems of organs are outlined, with special attention devoted to diseases of the blood and of the vascular and nervous systems.

Dental Pathology The subject is divided into two courses and is taught in the junior and senior years.

Course I In the junior year, first semester, the phases of the subject studied are diseases of the pulp, root-canal therapy, and caries from a pathological viewpoint. In the second semester, oral hygiene and diseases of the pericementum and other supporting structures of the teeth are considered. Throughout the year, classroom and clinical instruction are carefully co-ordinated.

Course II In the senior year, non-surgical diseases of the jaws and soft structures of the mouth are considered, the symptoms for correct diagnosis are carefully noted and plans of treatment discussed. Practical cases for diagnosis and treatment planning are had in the School Infirmary and opportunity to observe the more serious diseases and their treatment is afforded the student during his term of hospital service.

PERIODONTIA

Dr. Goggin

The etiology, underlying histopathology, and treatment of periodontal diseases are considered and correlated with the special clinical instruction in periodontia.

ROENTGENOLOGY

Dr. Lovett

A lecture and laboratory course in the theory and practice of this subject. Each student is required to make and develop a number of radiographs of the entire mouth. The reading and interpreting of radiographs and the diagnosis of mouth conditions are stressed both in the laboratory and clinic work.

SURGERY

Dr. Kelleher

Dr. Drez

Dr. Ferro

Principles of Surgery The object of this course in the senior year is to give the student a practical knowledge of the application of surgical principles in order that he may be better fitted to co-operate with the surgeon in consultation and more fully comprehend the complications which may arise in his practice.

Oral Surgery In this course lectures are given in the senior year covering the surgical diseases of the jaws and soft tissues of the mouth with some explanation of operative procedure. Supplementing the lectures, the students regularly observe operations as they are performed by their teachers in the dental operating rooms of the Charity Hospital.

Exodontia This course consists of sixteen lectures on the principles of extracting teeth; namely, the proper selection and use of forceps, elevators and instruments that aid in the extraction of teeth. Practical cases are handled by the instructor during the course.

In the outpatient clinic of the Hospital, students extract teeth and do minor oral surgery under the guidance of their instructors. In the special exodontia clinic at the School students are carefully trained.

Local Anesthesia This course consists of sixteen lectures in nerve blocking and infiltration anesthesia. Practical cases are handled by the instructor during the course. Practical instruction is given in the selection and use of syringes, needles, asepsis in the preparation of solutions, etc.

GENERAL ANESTHESIA

Dr. Adriani and Staff

A lecture and demonstration course in the principles and technics of general anesthesia, emphasizing the use of nitrous-oxide-oxygen and other anesthetics in dental operations.

DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN

Dr. Crassons

A course of lectures throughout the junior year dealing with the growth and development of the child in general and of the deciduous and young permanent dentition in particular; with nutrition, oral hygiene, and other preventive measures. In the clinic, instruction is given in such modifications of the usual operative procedure as are found to be more suitable for the child patient.

PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

Dr. Cook

Dr. Hagan

This course deals with the newer concepts of dental research, with special emphasis placed on a critical evaluation of the written material that appears in the dental journals and

other popular magazines, and the effect of this material upon the oral health of the public. Some time is devoted to reviewing the coordinated activities of dental health and general health in the United States Public Health Service and in State Health Departments.

ANATOMY

Dr. Clements

Dr. Clausen

Dr. Boudreaux

Gross The course consists of dissection supplemented by **Anatomy** quizzes, conferences and lectures. The aim of this course is to give the student an opportunity to gain a comprehensive knowledge of the structure of the entire body, with special emphasis on the anatomy of the head and neck region. The student is required to make a satisfactory dissection of one lateral half of the body.

MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY

Dr. Broussard

Dr. Clausen

General This course embraces the combined study of **Micro-Anatomy** general embryology, histology, histogenesis and organogenesis. Lectures, recitations, laboratory exercises and special demonstrations illustrating histogenesis, organogenesis, as well as the study of normal adult tissues, will be included.

Dental The tissues of the teeth and oral cavity are studied **Histology** with greater minuteness, charts and models are made use of, and special slides are prepared for microscopical study and projection.

BACTERIOLOGY

Mr. Merilh

General The course comprises the study of the morpho-
Bacteriology logical and biological characteristics of the pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria, with particular stress laid on the bacterial flora of the mouth, such as the Streptococci, Spirillum Vincenti and Bacillus Fusiformis of Vincent's infection, and the organisms associated with all forms of parodontosis.

The course is designed to give to the student a working knowledge of the subject and to impress upon him the relation of mouth conditions to systemic disease.

PHYSIOLOGY

Dr. Moore

A lecture and laboratory course, given in sophomore year. The lectures cover the whole field of general physiology, the functions, composition, and operations of the body structures. In the laboratory small mammals are used to demonstrate the physiological processes of respiration, circulation, and digestion.

PHARMACOLOGY

Dr. Ireland

Dr. Moore

Course I A lecture and laboratory course in sophomore year dealing with the action of drugs on the animal system. Care is taken to teach and exemplify the action of those drugs which are chiefly used in the practice of dentistry.

Course II A lecture course, given in junior year, on the classification, description, and properties of drugs and medicines with which a dentist may have to deal. Special stress is laid upon the more important drugs used in dentistry, with a full discussion of their physiological effects and a study of the proper methods of administration. Prescription writing is explained in detail.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

Mr. Bailey

A lecture and laboratory course, in freshman year, dealing with the chemical activity of the human body; the significance of osmotic pressure, colloids, hydrogen-ion concentration, buffer action, and oxidation-reduction in physiological processes; the chemistry of fats, carbohydrates, and proteins and their fate in the human body; enzymatic reactions; the blood and other body fluids; hormones; nutrition; animal calorimetry; the vitamins; bone and teeth.

NUTRITION

A lecture course, in junior year, emphasizing the principles of this subject, with particular reference to the problems encountered by the dentist in his practice.

PRINCIPLES OF MEDICINE

Dr. Robinson

In this course, taught throughout senior year, the objective is to enable the student to acquire a general knowledge of the various diseases of the heart, lungs, and abdominal organs. The essential principles of medicine are dwelt upon, with special attention to diseases which may result from mouth infections. The general principles of physical diagnosis are studied and demonstrated in the classroom and hospital, and eight lectures are devoted to first aid.

ORIENTATION AND PERSONAL HYGIENE

Dr. Speidel

Dr. Fisher

Orientation A course of eight lectures for freshmen, having for its objective to hold up before the beginning student the higher ideals of the profession, to assist him in adjusting himself to his professional studies, and to direct him in adopting sound methods of study.

Personal Hygiene A course of eight lectures for freshmen, the purpose of which is to guide the student in forming good habits of personal hygiene, so beneficial to his health and so important for his success in school and in practice.

DENTAL HISTORY AND ETHICS

Dr. Tiblier

This course, for seniors, treats of the intrinsic difference between moral good and moral evil; the rights of the dentist; his duties to himself; his relationship to his patient; his responsibilities to society and his obligations to his profession. Lectures cover the development of Dentistry and its advancement to its present health importance and professional standing.

JURISPRUDENCE

Mr. Bowab

These lectures, for seniors, cover the laws and regulations pertaining to the practice of dentistry, with all the legal relationships of dentist and patient, their rights and liabilities.

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Dr. Tiblier

A series of lectures, for seniors, on the starting and carrying on of a dental practice; locations; equipment; ethical publicity; collection; fees, insurance; general helpful hints, including office management; bookkeeping; assistants; and the psychological handling of the patient.

RELIGION

Fr. Bassich, S.J.

A special course is given in Evidences of Religion. It comprises a brief review of the field of Apologetics and the philosophy of Religion. Non-Catholic students are not required to attend these lectures.

THE SCHOOL OF LAW

Founded in 1914

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

- REV. THOMAS J. SHIELDS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L.,
President of the University
- VERNON X. MILLER, A.B., LL.B., J.S.D.,
Dean of the School of Law
- REV. ANDREW A. DOHERTY, S.J., A.M.,
Regent of the School of Law
- JANET RILEY, A.B., B.S. in L.S., *Law Librarian*
- GUY J. KNOBLOCH, *Bursar*
-

SPECIAL FACULTY COMMITTEES

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

- MISS JANET RILEY, *Librarian, Chairman*
- DR. VERNON X. MILLER
-

SPECIAL STUDENTS

- MR. ANTONIO E. PAPALE, *Chairman*
- MR. JAMES A. BUGEA
- MR. JOHN J. MCAULAY

CALENDAR FOR YEAR 1946-1947

SCHOOL OF LAW

1946

Summer Session

- May 28, Tuesday.....Registration for students in both divisions, 9 A. M. until 9 P. M.
- May 29, Wednesday.....Classes begin.
- May 30, Thursday.....Ascension Thursday, no classes.
- July 4, Thursday.....Independence Day, no classes.
- Aug. 15, Thursday.....Feast of the Assumption, no classes.
- Aug. 26, Monday.....Examinations begin.
- Aug. 31, Saturday.....Summer session ends.
- Sept. 7, Saturday.....Commencement exercises, 10 A. M.

1946

Fall Semester

- Sept. 16, Monday
- Sept. 17, Tuesday.....Registration for students in both divisions, 9 A. M. until 9 P. M.
- Sept. 18, Wednesday.....Classes begin.
- Sept. 27, Friday.....Mass of the Holy Ghost, 9:45 A. M.,
Church of the Most Holy Name of
Jesus; University Convocation, 11:00
A. M., Holy Name Auditorium.
- Nov. 1, Friday.....Solemnity of All Saints, no classes.
- Nov. 28, Thursday
- Nov. 29, Friday.....Thanksgiving holidays.
- Dec. 4-6, Wednesday-
Friday.....Annual retreat for all students.

Dec. 7, Saturday.....Closing exercises of retreat, 8:30 A. M.,
Church of the Most Holy Name of
Jesus.

Dec. 20, Friday.....University Convocation, 11:00 A. M.,
Holy Name Auditorium. Christmas
vacation begins after last scheduled
class.

1947

Jan. 3, Friday.....Classes resumed.

Jan. 20, Monday.....Examinations begin.

Jan. 29, Wednesday.....Semester ends.

Spring Semester

Jan. 31, Friday.....Classes begin.

Feb. 7, Friday.....Commencement exercises, 8:00 P. M.

Feb. 17, Monday

Feb. 18, Tuesday.....Carnival holidays.

April 2, Wednesday.....Convocation, 11:00 A. M. Easter
recess begins after last scheduled
class.

April 8, Tuesday.....Classes resumed.

May 15, Thursday.....Ascension Thursday, no classes.

May 21, Wednesday.....Examinations begin.

May 28, Wednesday.....Distribution of awards.

May 30, Friday.....Commencement exercises, 8 P. M.

GENERAL STATEMENT

History and Location The School of Law was established at Loyola University by the Jesuits in October, 1914. The first faculty was organized by the Honorable John St. Paul, then Judge of the Court of Appeal for the Parish of Orleans, and later an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Louisiana. Classes were held at night in Alumni Hall of the old College of the Immaculate Conception in downtown New Orleans. After the first year and until 1931 the School of Law was housed in Marquette Hall, on the campus of Loyola University. The day division was organized in 1925. In 1931 the School was moved to the ground floor of Bobet Hall, which was occupied until June, 1941. From September, 1941, until May, 1942, classes were held in Biever Hall. Since May, 1942, classes have been held in the building at 6333 St. Charles Avenue.

Period of Study and Requirements for Degree The curriculum of studies covers a period of six semesters for full-time students and eight semesters for part-time students. All of the students in the evening division are part-time students. Classes are held in both divisions from Monday through Friday. In the evening division classes are held from 7 to 9 P. M. For students entering the School of Law after the summer session of 1946, the requirements for a degree of bachelor of laws will be 75 credit hours of work in the School of Law as outlined in the bulletin. For persons enrolled in the school before that time the requirements are 72 credit hours.

Approved School The School of Law is a member of the Association of American Law Schools and is on the list of schools approved by the Council on Legal Education of the American Bar Association, which approval is dependent upon meeting and maintaining certain standards as to entrance requirements, faculty, library, and curriculum. The School of Law is also registered as an approved school by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York.

Course of Study The tradition of the Civil Law is a strong influence in Louisiana. Consequently those courses are stressed which are built around the Civil Code of Louisiana and the Code of Practice. Nevertheless, the American case-law tech-

nique is emphasized. Basic work is afforded in jurisprudence and legal theory and the courses in torts, commercial law and public law are typical American law school courses.

Law Library The law library is open every day for the use of students. It contains more than 20,000 volumes, including the reports of the United States Supreme Court and of the inferior federal courts, the National Reporter System, including the New York Supplement, the reports of the courts of last resort of most of the states complete to the National Reporter System, the American Digest System, the leading state, federal, and English digests, the principal law encyclopedias, sets of annotated selected cases, the English Reports, full reprint, and a complete set of the Law Reports, complete sets of most of the leading American legal periodicals, and a large number of standard text-books. The law Library of Chief Justice Edward Douglass White, which was donated to the School of Law, together with gifts of numerous volumes from Branch Knox Miller, Judge Chas. Parlange, Judge John St. Paul, Rev. Jerome Mullin, S.J., J. M. Lapeyre, T. J. Semmes, W. C. Staub, Edward K. Wunderlich and Chas. T. Soniat, form a part of the collection.

Research Reading Room In addition to the general law library, which houses the volumes just enumerated, there has been made available a special library and reading room, which contains leading French legal authorities, together with works on Roman, Swiss, Spanish and other national legal literature. This collection contains one of the most complete groups of French authorities in the State, including many valuable editions of the Louisiana Civil Code.

The faculty and students of the School of Law wish to acknowledge with sincerest gratitude the various donations made by Miss Leonora Del Bondio to the School of Law, which made it possible to improve its facilities and equipment.

Requirements For Admission In addition to meeting the requirements for admission to the College of Arts and Sciences, applicants for admission to the School of Law must have completed their seventeenth year at the time of registration. In accordance with the standards of the Association of American Law Schools and the American Bar Association, students entering the School of Law must present satisfactory proof

that they have completed "one-half of the work acceptable for a Bachelor's degree granted on the basis of a four-year period of study by the State University or the principal colleges or universities in the State where the Law School is located." *The average of all pre-legal work taken must equal the average required for graduation in the institution attended.*

Pre-Legal Requirements There is no prescribed pre-legal course. Students in the College of Arts and Sciences, who wish to enter the School of Law, are advised to study subjects in the field of social science, English literature and composition, and philosophy.

Advanced Standing Students who have successfully pursued a portion of their law course in an approved law school (that is, a school which is a member of the Association of American Law Schools or approved by the American Bar Association), and who are able to meet the entrance requirements of this School of Law, will receive credit for work successfully pursued in such approved school. The right is reserved to refuse such credit in whole or in part, and credit given may be withdrawn for poor work. At least one year's residence is required of advanced students or they will not be eligible for a degree. Therefore, credit given for work in another law school shall not exceed two years.

A student who has attended another law school, and who has been dropped for defective scholarship, is not eligible for admission to this School of Law unless special permission is obtained, which permission shall be in the discretion of the Dean.

Special Students Persons who do not meet the pre-legal requirements may be admitted as special students. They are admitted in the evening division only and they cannot become candidates for degrees. The number of persons who may be admitted in any one year as special students is controlled by the regulations of the Association of American Law Schools.

Applicants who wish to qualify as special students are advised to apply to Professor A. E. Papale, Chairman of the Faculty Committee on Special Students, for the necessary forms and regulations.

The following general regulations apply to all special students:

(1) The applicant must be at least 23 years of age.

(2) There must be some good reason for thinking that the applicant's experience and training have specially equipped him to engage successfully in the study of law, despite the lack of the required college credits.

Combined Courses A student by a proper selection of courses in the College of Arts and Sciences and in the School of Law may in the space of six scholastic years complete the requirements for both the academic and professional degree as indicated in the following program.

The first three years are to be spent in the College of Arts and Sciences. In the fourth year the student is registered in both the College of Arts and Sciences and the School of Law. If the student has met all the requirements, the academic degree is conferred at the end of the fourth year. In the fifth and sixth year the student is registered in the School of Law only and the professional degree is conferred after the satisfactory completion of the requirements for this degree.

Students electing to take the combined courses must obtain the approval of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Students registering in the School of Law will not be permitted to take work in the College of Arts and Sciences without special permission from the Dean of the School of Law.

Examinations and Special Regulations Examinations are given at the end of each semester. The alphabetical system of grading is used.

The quality of work indicated by these grades is as follows:

Grade	Quality of Work
A.....	Very Good
B.....	Good
C.....	Satisfactory
D.....	Unsatisfactory
F.....	Failure

In order to graduate, a student must have secured a grade of "D" or better in at least seventy-five hours of law work, and he must have earned a number of "quality credits" equal

to the number of hours required for graduation. *No student will be eligible for the law degree until he has fulfilled both of these requirements.*

Quality credits are earned according to the following schedule:

Grade	Quality Credits per Credit Hour
A	3
B	2
C	1
D	0
F	0

Every student in his first year in the School of Law must secure a weighted average of .65. (The weighted average of a student is determined by dividing the total number of hours scheduled in the School of Law into the number of quality credits earned.)

Every student at the end of his second year in the School of Law must have earned a weighted average of .85 on his entire record.

Every student at the end of his third year in the School of Law must have earned a weighted average of 1.00 on his entire record.

Any student who fails to meet the requirements as above set out in his first year in the School of Law will be excluded. Any student who fails to meet the requirements as above set out in his second and subsequent years will be placed on probation or excluded from the School of Law, in the discretion of the Faculty. Any student who has been excluded from the School of Law for failure to meet these requirements will be readmitted only by special action of the Faculty.

No full-time student will be permitted to schedule more than thirteen hours of law work or work in another department of the University in any semester without special permission from the Dean of the School of Law.

No full-time student will be permitted to schedule less than nine hours of law work in each semester of his final year without special permission from the Dean of the School of Law.

A student whose work is unsatisfactory during any semester may be denied permission to carry a full schedule during the following semester.

No student will be examined in any course from which he has been absent more than twenty-five per cent of the scheduled classes. No credit will be given for any work done in such cases. Students are advised to consult with their various professors when they suspect that they may have excess absences. The Faculty accepts no liability to inform any student of his excess absences prior to the issuance of the grades.

Tuition and Fees Beginning with the fall semester of 1946 tuition in the School of Law will be \$175 a semester for full-time students. One-half of the fee is payable on the date of registration and the other half at mid-semester. Part-time students will be charged at the rate of \$15 a credit hour. All fees except the graduation fee are included in the tuition.

A transcript fee of one dollar will be charged for each transcript issued by the School of Law after the first one.

All graduates must pay a graduation fee. During the war years this fee was fixed at \$15. It will remain at that figure until it is changed by the Board of Directors.

No certificate, transcript of record, or degree will be issued to a student whose financial account with the University is not in good standing.

Student Organizations The Delta Theta Phi, national legal fraternity, has established a chapter at the School of Law, to which law students are eligible for membership. Likewise, the Phi Delta Delta, national women's legal fraternity, has established a chapter at the School of Law, to which all of the women law students are eligible for membership.

The St. Thomas More Law Club was established in 1935 by the students of the day division, and all law students are eligible for membership. The law club, under the patronage of the English martyr and saint, is devoted to the stimulation of interest in organized legal research on the part of its membership, and particularly in the preparation and argument of mooted cases before appellate tribunals.

The Law Sodality is open to all Catholic students in the School of Law and administers to the spiritual welfare and needs of the members.

Law Review The faculty and students of the School of Law publish annually the Loyola Law Review. Through this medium all upperclassmen are afforded opportunities for legal research and writing. The officers of the student board are chosen from the high-ranking students of the senior class.

Awards and Prizes Each year the Faculty Award is given to the senior in the School of Law who has maintained the highest average over his or her entire law course.

The Dean's Award is given annually to the student who has maintained the highest average during his first year in the School of Law.

The Henry L. Sarpy Memorial Award is made each year by Mr. Leon Sarpy to the student in the School of Law who has excelled in the course in Louisiana Practice.

The Bureau of National Affairs has offered an award to the member of the graduating classes in 1946-1947 who shows the most satisfactory scholastic progress during the final school year. This award is a subscription to the *United States Law Week* published by the Bureau of National Affairs.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

GENERAL

Admiralty This course involves a discussion of jurisdiction in Admiralty matters, State Workmen's Compensation Acts, and other laws applicable to maritime workers, maritime liens, salvage, general average, limited liability acts, contracts of affreightment, the Harter Act, and sovereign immunity.

Lord and Sprague, Cases on Admiralty (2d edition).

Two hours.

†**Canon Law** This is a lecture course on the Codex Juris Canonici with special emphasis upon the canons dealing with marriage.

Two hours.

Equity This course treats of the origin and development of courts of equity and their fusion with courts of law under modern codes. It deals further with the jurisdiction and powers of courts of equity, special attention being given to injunctive relief, specific performance, equitable conversion, the Statute of Frauds, and equitable servitudes.

Walsh, Cases on Equity.

Three hours.

Legal Ethics This course deals with the professional duties and obligations of lawyers, together with a critical examination and appraisal of the Canons of Professional Ethics promulgated by the American Bar Association.

Cheatham, Cases and Materials on the Legal Profession.

One hour.

Legal Bibliography This is a course for first year students about law books, libraries and legal research.

One hour.

Torts This course is typical of the standard course in American law schools. Bases of responsibility for tort are studied. Emphasis is put upon the articles in the Civil Code of Louisiana on offenses and quasi-offenses. Other subjects covered are wrongful death, master and servant, and Workmen's Compensation.

Selected cases and materials.

Six hours.

†Not for credit.

CIVIL LAW

Civil Law This course is intended to serve a threefold purpose: first, to improve the student's reading and understanding of legal French and Spanish, secondly, to make him acquainted with the bibliography and authorities of the French, Roman and Spanish law, together with some training in the manner of using them, and, third, to foster an interest in comparative law through the individual experience in working out special problems. It is offered to those members only who have a reading knowledge of French or Spanish.

Selected materials.

One hour.

Donations & Community Property This course deals with the capacity of persons to dispose of and receive property by donation *inter vivos* and *mortis causa*, the *legitime* of forced heirs, the formalities of testamentary disposition of property, the marriage contract, community regimes and the distinction between separate and community property.

Louisiana Civil Code, Articles 1467-1755, 2325-2437.

Selected cases and materials.

Three hours.

Obligations This is a course on contract law. It includes general provisions applicable to all contracts, the formation and effect of agreements, various classes of obligations, and means of extinction, proof of obligation and quasi contracts.

Louisiana Civil Code, Articles 1756-2231, 2792-2314.

Selected cases and materials.

Three hours.

Oil and Mineral Rights This course involves a specialized study of the nature of interests in oil, gas and other minerals, including the remedies of the owner against adjoining landowner and trespasser, the nature of the mineral contract, sale and reservation of mineral rights, prescription of mineral rights, the mineral lease, including the consideration, potestative conditions, the term, abandonment or forfeiture, rent or royalties, government control of production, including conservation, drilling operations, mineral rights in public lands, liens affecting mineral interests, and taxation of mineral interests. Principal attention is given to Louisiana cases, supplemented by the pertinent articles of the Revised Civil Code of Louisiana and the various Acts of the Legislature of Louisiana affecting oil and mineral rights.

Selected cases and materials.

Two hours.

Persons This course covers domicile, family relationships, marriage, separation from bed and board and divorce, minors, their tutorship and emancipation, interdicts, and the distinction between persons.

Louisiana Civil Code, Articles 1-46, 86-426.

Selected cases and materials.

Three hours.

Property This course deals with movable and immovable things, their ownership, usufruct, use and habitation, predial servitudes, boundaries, new works, occupancy, possession, acquisitive and liberative prescription.

Louisiana Civil Code, Articles 448-869, 3412-3555.

Selected cases and materials.

Three hours.

Sales and Leases This course is a continuation of the course on obligations as to the particular contracts of sale and lease in respect to movable and immovable property and the proof of obligations. It also includes exchanges.

Louisiana Civil Code, Articles 2438-2800, 2232-2291.

Selected cases and materials.

Two hours.

Security Rights This course includes those sections of the Civil Code dedicated to security rights, including the contracts of suretyship, pledge, real property mortgages and chattel mortgages, privileges, liens and sequestration. Comparative studies with regard to the foreign security devices are given.

Louisiana Civil Code, Articles 2891-2981, 3025-3411.

Selected cases and materials.

Three hours.

Successions This course deals essentially with the distribution of intestate successions, both legal and irregular. It deals with the capacity and incapacity of heirs, acceptances, and renunciation of successions, principally from a standpoint of substantive law, collation, partition, the rights of absentees, and the payment of succession debts. (The administration of estates is covered in the course on Louisiana Pleading and Practice.)

Louisiana Civil Code, Articles 870-1466, 47-85.

Selected cases and materials.

Three hours.

BUSINESS LAW

Agency This is one of the introductory commercial law courses. Emphasis is put upon the creation of enforceable contractual obligations through third party representatives. Attention is given to Articles 2985-3024 of the Civil Code of Louisiana dealing with mandate.

Steffen, Cases on the Law of Agency.

Two hours.

Contracts This course consists of a study of cases dealing with offer and acceptance, consideration, sealed instruments, assignments, third party beneficiaries, and performance, a study and application of the pertinent sections of the Restatement of the Law of Contracts in addition to assigned readings and individual studies on the origin and history of the action of assumpsit, the development of the doctrine of consideration, and promissory estoppel.

Goble and Patterson, Cases and Materials on Contracts.

Six hours.

Private Corporations In this course the Louisiana Business Corporations Act is studied and compared with the Model Act prepared by the Commissioners on Uniform Laws. The legal problems of management are discussed as well as theories of corporate status, legal entity, and ultra vires.

James, Cases on Business Associations.

Three hours.

Insolvent Debtors' Estates This course comprises a study of the systems by which insolvent enterprises are administered for the benefit of creditors, including a study of liquidation under general assignment, equity receivership, and bankruptcy, and of reorganization and financial rehabilitation by means of equity receivership and bankruptcy.

Selected cases and materials.

Three hours.

Insurance In this course consideration is given to personal and property insurance, together with the rights and powers of the insurer, the insured, the beneficiary, the assignees, and creditors.

Goble, Cases on Insurance.

Two hours.

Negotiable Instruments This course involves a discussion of the formal requisites of the negotiability of bills, notes, and checks, methods of transfer, indorsements, bona fide purchase, equities and defenses, and liability of the parties.

Aigler, Cases on Negotiable Paper and Banking.

Three hours.

Partnership Partnership is studied as a special subject. Comparisons are made between common law partnership problems and those of local interest. Special emphasis is given to a study of the administration of the affairs of insolvent and bankrupt firms.

Mathew's Revision of Mechem's Cases on Partnership.

Two hours.

PUBLIC LAW

Administrative Law This course deals with the creation and functions of administrative tribunals, the procedure before such tribunals, and judicial relief from administrative action.

Gellhorn, Cases and Comments on Administrative Law.

Two hours.

Conflict Of Laws This course comprises a study of the jurisdiction and procedure of courts as affected by the place of transaction, doctrines of Conflict of Laws relating to Torts, Contracts, Agency, Workmen's Compensation, Carriers, Property, Family Law, Foreign Judgments, Foreign Corporations.

Harper and Taintor, Cases on Conflict of Laws.

Three hours.

Constitutional Law This is a course on the history of the American constitutional scheme. The students are introduced to the cases on the commerce clause and the Fourteenth Amendment. An intensive study is directed to the Civil Rights cases since the Civil War and down to date.

Selected cases and materials.

Three hours.

Criminal Law and Procedure This course considers the origin and history of public offenses, and the theory of state intervention, the specific crimes, defenses, capacity, the theory of personal accountability and criminal procedure.

Harno, Cases and Materials on Criminal Law and Procedure (2d edition) *and assigned readings.*

Three hours.

Government Control of Business This is a course which deals with the government regulation of businesses affected with a public interest, by acts of Congress and by acts of state legislatures. It also includes a survey of anti-trust statutes, unfair sales acts, the Federal Trade Commission Act and the Emergency Price Control Act.

Selected cases and materials.

Two hours.

Taxation In this course there is considered the nature and theory of taxation, the purposes of taxation, the various types of taxes, the administrative features of tax legislation and specific constitutional limitations imposed upon taxing power.

Selected cases and materials.

Two hours.

PROCEDURE AND PRACTICE

Evidence This course involves a discussion of the trial rules of evidence, the qualifications and impeachment of witnesses, the opinion rule, admissions and confessions, rules relating to writings, the hearsay rule and its exceptions, and privileged relations, burden of proof and presumptions, judicial notice, and the so-called parole evidence rule.

Wigmore on Evidence.

Selected cases.

Two hours.

Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure This course covers the federal judicial system, the original and concurrent jurisdiction of federal courts, venue, the substantive law applied in the federal courts, procedure, relation of state and federal courts, and appellate jurisdiction in the federal system. Special attention is given to the recently adopted rules on federal procedure, together with a study of the reports of various institutes which have been held for the purpose of discussing and analyzing the new rules, particularly the Cleveland Institute, which was conducted under the auspices of the American Bar Association.

Dobie and Ladd, Cases on Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure.

Three hours.

Louisiana Pleading and Practice This is a course on the Louisiana system of pleading and practice which includes the jurisdiction of the various state courts and a study of the mechanics of litigation from its inception to final adjudication. The work prepares the student to meet and solve problems which confront the practicing lawyer and call for the practical application of legal theory to concrete cases. The students are assigned problems weekly which necessitate the drafting of particular pleadings and documents and which must be supported by the citation of pertinent authorities. Seminars are held weekly for the purpose of criticism and discussion.

McMahon, Louisiana Practice; Louisiana Code of Practice.

Six hours.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Founded in 1900

Affiliated with the University in 1913

Admitted as a College of the University in 1919

Member of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, 1921

Accredited by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education, 1940

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

REV. THOMAS J. SHIELDS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L., *President*

REV. A. WILLIAM CRANDELL, S.J., A.M., *Dean of Faculties*

JOHN F. McCLOSKEY, *Dean*

REV. JAMES F. WHELAN, S.J., *Regent*

REV. ORIE L. ABELL, S.J., *Director*

REV. SAMUEL H. RAY, S.J., *Student Counsellor*

MR. GUY J. KNOBLOCH, *Bursar*

MISS LENA JACKSON, *Secretary*

MISS LILY ANNE MOUTON, *Librarian*

GENERAL STATEMENT

History The College of Pharmacy was originally the New Orleans College of Pharmacy and was incorporated under that name May 14, 1900.

In 1913 it became affiliated with Loyola University.

In May, 1919, the New Orleans College of Pharmacy with all its rights and privileges was taken over by Loyola University.

Since the founding of the College more than 800 students have graduated and are pursuing the professions of pharmacy, medicine, dentistry, and teaching. Among these graduates are our leading men in Louisiana.

Location The College of Pharmacy is situated on the University campus at 6363 St. Charles Avenue, opposite the picturesque Audubon Park, and in the heart of the residential section.

Buildings and Equipment The College occupies extensive quarters in Bobet Hall on the University grounds, the fourth floor being used for this purpose. Besides, Pharmacy students have the use of equipment in the general chemistry and bacteriological laboratories on the third floor. There are chemical, pharmaceutical, and research laboratories, each of which is equipped with apparatus for doing high-grade work. The College of Pharmacy has its own lecture rooms; all lecture rooms and laboratories are furnished with fans, steam heat, and electric light, and have been carefully arranged to afford the maximum of comfort and convenience to the faculty and the student-body.

Library In addition to the general University Library, there is a separate pharmaceutical library in the College of Pharmacy for the use of students and those interested in pharmacy. The collection, well planned and carefully selected, contains over 4,500 books and bound periodicals. A large pamphlet and reprint collection assists the student in his research for pharmaceutical knowledge. The library subscribes to current technical and trade journals, which enable students to obtain a comprehensive background and to keep abreast of modern trends in their own and allied professions. Old

and rare materials, as well as new books, are constantly being added so that students may have continual access to the literature of pharmacy

Museum Recent additions to the museum materials of the **Collection** College have greatly increased the historical value of the collection. Pharmacists of the state and vicinity have contributed books, apparatus, and various materials of pharmaceutical interest.

The benefits of such a museum to a student are unlimited: he sees the evolution of his art, learns the types of apparatus formerly used, and better appreciates the splendid history of his profession.

Every contribution is prominently displayed and labeled with the name of the donor.

Aims and Purposes A survey of Pharmacy made by an impartial observer states that Pharmacy is without question an important profession as well as a necessary business. Recognizing the truth of this observation, our purpose is to give our graduates (1) sound instruction in the fundamental sciences with which a pharmacist has to deal, (2) thorough training along the practical lines of his profession, and (3) as broad a cultural background of general knowledge as is possible within the prescribed time. Such training should serve to give him high professional and business standing in the community.

The Four-Year Curriculum The College offers a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (B.S. in Phar.).

This curriculum prepares the student (1) for the duties of the retail pharmacist, (2) for such positions as those of hospital pharmacist and of analytical chemist in pharmaceutical and food laboratories, and (3) for employment in various branches of federal, state, and municipal service.

The courses offered in the curriculum include not only those of the fundamental sciences involved in the study of pharmacy, but also such as are of general cultural value. During the last two years the student may take four or more courses of elective work, which secure for him additional training in commercial management, analytical chemistry, manufacturing pharmacy, or botany. Students having the medical or dental profession in view may substitute courses in zoology and physics and thus prepare themselves for admission to a medical or dental school.

Rating This College holds membership in the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, the object of which is to promote the interests of pharmaceutical education. All institutions holding membership in this association must maintain certain minimum requirements for admission and graduation. Through the influence of this association, higher standards of education have been steadily adopted. The fact that several states by law and state board rulings recognize its standards is evidence of its influence.

The College is accredited by the American Council on Pharmaceutical Education.

Louisiana State Board of Pharmacy Requirements Four years of practical drug store experience as a prerequisite to examination, credit for three years being allowed for college training and experience. The other year may be obtained during summer work or by part-time work during the last three years in college.

Students desiring to get credit for experience while working in a drug store must apply to the Secretary of the Board of Pharmacy for the certificate as a registered apprentice.

The *qualified assistant pharmacist* has been abolished in Louisiana by Act 297 of 1940.

Reciprocity Graduates of this College who successfully pass the Louisiana State Board of Pharmacy examinations are entitled to practice Pharmacy without further examination in any state whose board is a member of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. For certain states requiring specific reciprocity requirements, the College is accredited.

Employment While it may be the desire of many persons who enter a pharmacy college to work part time during the course, we do not advise it during the college year of the freshman or sophomore student. In the junior and senior years employment is possible, but to a limited degree. Work during the summer vacation is beneficial and necessary if one is to get his experience requirements, and assistance will be given to those who seek employment.

Scholarship On September 11, 1941, the Louisiana State L. S. P. A. Pharmaceutical Association created a fund to establish a scholarship in the College of Pharmacy. The scholarship is valued at \$250.00 and is awarded each year to the winner in a competitive examination restricted to

graduates of Louisiana high schools and who have not had previous college training.

The fund, which is controlled by the Louisiana State Pharmaceutical Association Endowment Committee as a separate account, has been augmented by gifts, revenues from entertainments, and from an annual gift of the Association. It is hoped that the friends of pharmacy will help to increase this scholarship fund for the benefit of deserving young boys and girls who want to enter and continue in pharmacy.

The scholarships have been awarded as follows:

*1943-44—John J. McNamara.

Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary For the purpose of fostering religious faith and fervor, and to encourage ambitious boys to spiritual and scholastic leadership, the University Sodality offers many opportunities for personal development, as well as training and practice in social work and religious activity. Weekly meetings are held for the discussion of phases of Catholic life, and bi-weekly the Sodality gathers in Louise Thomas Memorial Chapel to recite the office of the Immaculate Conception and receive Holy Communion in a body.

Student Council The Student Council consists of eighteen members, representing the College of Arts and Sciences, the Schools of Law and Dentistry, and the Colleges of Pharmacy and Music. These students are selected by the student-body with the approval of the faculty. The duty of the Council is to unify student thought and action. It conducts general meetings and elections, sponsors and manages inter-class contests, contributes to the student publications, and leads and directs student activities.

Debating Club Students of the College of Pharmacy must participate weekly in exercises of public speaking. To further this activity among the students and to develop special oratorical talent, two clubs, known, respectively, as The Edward Douglass White Society and The Chief Justice Charles A. O'Niell Society, have been formed to participate in interscholastic debates with other universities in various sections of the country.

*Now in Naval Service.

Thespian and Literary Society The purpose of the Thespians is to develop and give an outlet to the dramatic talent of the students. With this object in view, several plays are given during the year.

Glee Club Students of the College of Pharmacy are eligible for membership in the Loyola Glee Club. The Glee Club takes an active part in the public entertainments and assemblies of the University and has a schedule of concerts it gives each year for public receptions and for radio programs over the Loyola Broadcasting Station, WWL-CBS network.

University Band Membership in the University Band is open to the students of the College of Pharmacy if they have the required ability and training. All who become members are expected to be regular and prompt in attendance at the appointed rehearsals.

Student Publications The students of the University, under Faculty supervision, issue the *Maroon*, a weekly; the *Wolf*, an annual; and the *Students Handbook*, the editors of which are appointed by the Committee on Student Publications, and they in turn appoint their editorial staff. The business management is in the hands of the students. Thus, their various duties in the editorial, reportorial, advertising, and subscription departments render them familiar with phases of life outside of college that will be of benefit to them in their future careers.

In addition, the students in the College of Pharmacy issue their own publication—*The Journal of the New Orleans College of Pharmacy, Loyola University*, founded April 30, 1936, and issued every three months during the year. The students select their own editorial board, and, under faculty supervision, prepare each issue for distribution.

Scientific Societies The Student Branch of the American Pharmaceutical Association, chartered May, 1938; Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics Societies meet regularly for the discussion of special problems and for special lectures on scientific subjects. The students of the College of Pharmacy are eligible to membership in these societies subject to the special requirements for admission to each respective society.

Rho Chi The Alpha Delta Chapter of Rho Chi, national honorary pharmaceutical society, was installed at Loyola

on July 15, 1942. This honor society elects its members from the Junior and Senior classes from among those who have attained scholastic excellence and have shown evidences of a desire to promote pharmaceutical sciences and scholarship.

Kappa Epsilon The Nu Chapter was installed November 19, 1942. The society selects its members from among the girl students in pharmacy who have attained a C average and who have completed one semester satisfactorily in the College of Pharmacy.

Fraternities Pharmacy students are eligible to membership in the honorary and the Greek letter fraternities that are active on the campus, such as Blue Key, Theta Beta, Alpha Sigma Nu, SAK, UBL, ADG, Beggars.

Awards *The Dean John F. McCloskey Award (1935)*—A gold key suitably inscribed is awarded to the Senior student who, in the opinion of the Dean and the Faculty, is qualified to receive it. The award is based on merits gained during the four years of attendance, deportment, application to study, grades attained, student activities, and professional attitude.

The award was merited as follows:

1945-46—None

The Louisiana State Pharmaceutical Association Award (1910)—A gold medal is offered by the Louisiana State Pharmaceutical Association to the Senior student who makes the highest general average in pharmacy during the four years.

The award was merited as follows:

1945-46—Irene Mary DeRouen.

The I. L. Lyons & Co. Award (1925)—A gold medal is offered by I. L. Lyons & Co. to the Senior student who makes the highest general average in all subjects covered in the Senior year.

The award was merited as follows:

1945-46—Irene Mary DeRouen.

Ladies' Auxiliary In March, 1942, the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Louisiana State Pharmaceutical Association established a series of awards to be given each year to the

student in each of the four classes in the College who have attained a ranking average for the period for which the award is made and according to rules established by the Ladies' Auxiliary. The awards are:

The current edition of the "Dispensatory" to a Senior.

A standard textbook in Pharmacology to a Junior.

The "National Formulary" to a Sophomore.

The "United States Pharmacopoeia" to a Freshman.

The amount of money remaining from the \$50.00 given for these awards is held in a separate fund to be used to assist any girl student in pharmacy who has need for financial assistance to enable her to continue with her particular class.

The awards were merited in 1945, as follows:

Senior—Russell Dennis Songy.

Junior—Sylvia Mary Chin-Bing.

Sophomore—Lamarine Dale Galbraith.

Freshman—Sr. Mary Loyola Hegarty, CCVI.

Freshman—Florence Ann Hecker.

Students' Retreat During three days of the second semester all Catholic students make the annual retreat, which is a character-building, spirit-strengthening series of intellectual and spiritual exercises. No Catholic student will be excused from the fulfillment of this duty, as it is a vital educational factor in character formation.

Student Expenses *Payments*—Laboratory and other fees must be paid at the beginning of the term. The basic fee may be paid in two installments.

Unless all indebtedness is promptly paid, the student will not be admitted to regular classes nor be allowed to take any examinations.

It is the duty of each student who applies for registration to come prepared to meet his financial obligations according to these rules. The University is unwilling to make exceptions for any student.

Students who live outside of New Orleans can obtain pleasant rooms in the neighborhood for from \$15.00 to \$20.00 per month. The University is equipped with a cafeteria, where the students may take their meals at reasonable rates.

Refunds—In case a student withdraws from the College and makes application for refund during the first ten days of instruction as scheduled, the total amount of all fees paid less \$20.00 will be refunded. If application is made after this ten-day period and before the middle of the semester, a refund of one-half of the fees will be made. After this period, no refunds will be allowed.

No fees are refunded in case a student is suspended or dismissed for disciplinary reasons, or fails to pass in prescribed or elected courses.

List of Fees per Semester.

Basic fee for each scholastic semester.....	\$100.00
For each laboratory science.....	15.00
Pharmacy library.....	3.00
Physical Education	5.00
Graduation fee	15.00

The basic fee includes matriculation, registration, tuition, subscription to the *Maroon*.

Laboratory fees cover the cost of all materials consumed in each laboratory in which pharmacy students do their work.

Graduation fee includes rental of cap and gown, diploma and graduation fee.

No breakage deposits are required, but each student will be charged with losses above a certain amount that is considered exceptional.

Every student taking a first course in pharmacy will be furnished with a student kit for \$10.00. This kit contains supplies and equipment needed throughout the course, such as spatulas, weights, etc.

Beginning with the term, September, 1947, Junior pharmacy students will be supplied with new equipment which will become their personal property, such as weights, mortars and pestles, spatulas and graduates; all equipment to be supplied at market cost and not to exceed twenty-five dollars.

Individual lockers may be rented for \$2.00 per year.

A fee of \$2.00 will be charged for every examination taken out of course.

Under certain conditions a fee is charged for each course that is taken out of the regular pharmacy schedule.

When a student is obliged to repeat a course he will be required to pay a fee of \$10.00, and if the course involves a laboratory fee, this must be paid in addition to the first fee.

A fee of \$3.00 will be charged for late registration.

One dollar will be charged for a second transcript of credits.

A course that requires only one semester of laboratory work will incur only half of the regular science fee.

Text-Books—This cost cannot be estimated exactly, but the student should be prepared to meet this expense, which may approximate an average of \$35.00 per year.

Entrance Procedure Applicants for admission to the Freshman class as candidates for a degree must be of good moral character and present evidence of the satisfactory completion of four years of high school work or its equivalent.

The entrance requirements and class instruction in this College are on the same basis as those in the other colleges and schools of the University.

At least fifteen standard high school units are required, of which *three* units must be in English, *two* units in Mathematics, and *one* unit in Natural Science. The remaining nine units must be chosen from the list of elective units, with this double limitation: that of these electives, not more than three units in vocational subjects will be accepted, and no credit will be allowed for less than two years in any foreign language.

Blank forms for these certificates will be supplied from the College of Pharmacy upon application.

It is recommended that applicants have their credentials sent to the Registrar immediately after graduation from high school. This will enable the Faculty to pass on their eligibility and to inform them of any deficiencies that must be made up in Summer School.

All students are expected to be matriculated before the opening of the session, thus allowing ample time to be assigned to classes and to be provided with laboratory equipment.

Students must be present on the opening day of classes and will not be admitted under any circumstances after the first ten days.

Methods of Admission *I. As a Regular Student**—Admission as a matriculated student to the College of Pharmacy may be obtained by one of the following methods: (1) by certificate or diploma of graduation from an approved high

*A matriculated student is one who has fulfilled all entrance requirements, paid all his fees, and is pursuing regular courses leading to a degree.

school; (2) by examination; (3) by probation; (4) by transfer from another institution of higher learning.

Admission by Certificate—Admission without examination on certificate is granted to students from secondary schools accredited by any recognized standardizing agency or by the State Board of Education, or by the State University of the state in which the high school is located.

Admission by Examination—An applicant who is not entitled to enter on certificate must take the entrance examinations in the following subjects: English, History, Foreign Language, Mathematics and Science. Applications for these examinations should be made to the Registrar of the University at least two weeks in advance of the opening date. The fee for such examinations is \$2.00 each.

Admission to Advanced Standing—Advanced standing will be given, at the discretion of the Committee on Undergraduate Studies, to an applicant who fulfills the high school requirements for admission and who presents a transcript from the proper official of another institution of accredited collegiate rank. Such credits are granted conditionally and will become final only after the student does satisfactory work.

Students applying for advanced standing should have a complete transcript of their credits sent to the Registrar of the College in advance of their registration.

II. As a Special Student—Mature students who cannot meet the regular entrance requirements of the University may be admitted under the following conditions:

1. They must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. A student from an accredited high school will not be admitted to the classification of a special student if he has been in attendance in the high school during the previous year.
3. All available certified credits for previous school work must be submitted to the Registrar and an application blank for admission as a special student filled out, giving, in addition to other information, the kind of work desired, the reasons for desiring such work, and, when no credits can be presented, a detailed statement of any previous educational work and practical experience.
4. By virtue of his classification, a special student is not eligible for any degree. He may ultimately become a candi-

date for a degree, however, by completing the admission requirements of the department in which he is registered.

5. Registration as a special student is for one semester only. Registration for a following semester will be refused if the student has not shown satisfactory earnestness and definiteness of purpose, or if his work has not been satisfactory in the first semester of his admission to the University.

6. No one may register in the University as a special student for more than two years.

Admission *Regular Students*—A candidate for admission **Requirements** shall offer fifteen units of credit by examination or by certificate from an approved high school from which he has graduated.

Application for admission accompanied by proper credentials shall be filed in the College of Pharmacy at least two weeks in advance of the date of registration. Applications and credentials presented later than two weeks before the opening of the semester will not be considered except by special action of the Committee on Admission. It is obligatory to submit, on entrance, official records from all schools previously attended. These credentials are to be sent directly by the proper officer of the school in which they were earned and not through the student. Credentials which are accepted for admission become the property of the University and are kept permanently on file. Blank forms for entrance certificates may be had on application to the Dean of the College of Pharmacy.

The University reserves the right to refuse admission to applicants whose preparatory work is of such a grade as to create doubt regarding their ability to pursue college work successfully.

In order to ascertain the ability of applicants, each Freshman desiring to enter the College of Pharmacy will be required to take the placement tests held on the first day of registration. Tests are held in English, Mathematics, and Sciences. A fee of one dollar is charged for these tests.

Admission Preparation qualifying for admission to University **Units** courses is expected to cover normally a period of four years in a secondary school (high school or academy). Admission credits are stated in terms of units. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. Two

hours of laboratory work are equivalent to one hour of prepared classroom work.

Not more than four units are accepted in any one subject. Candidates offering only one foreign language must have at least two units in that language. They must offer two units in one foreign language before one unit in another foreign language may be accepted.

Subject The major portion of the high school course
Requirements offered for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student seeks admission.

1. The following units are required:

	Units
English	3
Mathematics	2
History	2
Latin, French, German or Spanish.....	2
Laboratory Science	1
(Physics, Chemistry, Botany, or Zoology)	

2. In addition to the units required under 1, a sufficient number of units to make a total of fifteen must be offered from the following group:

	Units		Units
English	1	Solid Geometry	$\frac{1}{2}$
Latin	1 - 4	Trigonometry	$\frac{1}{2}$
Greek	1 - 4	Botany	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1
French	1 - 4	Chemistry	1
German	1 - 4	Biology	1
Spanish	1 - 4	General Science	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1
History	1 - 3	Physics	1
Civics	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1	Physiology	$\frac{1}{2}$
Economics	$\frac{1}{2}$ - 1	Zoology	$\frac{1}{2}$
Algebra, Advanced	$\frac{1}{2}$		

Advanced Standing Students from other colleges having standards equal to those of Loyola University and the New Orleans College of Pharmacy will be admitted without examination to advanced standing after satisfying these conditions:

1. The courses taken must be equivalent to the courses of this College.
2. They must have clear records for the year or years in which they claim credit.
3. They must have maintained scholarship records satisfactory to the Committee on Admission.
4. Certificate of honorable dismissal and an official transcript of the students' records must accompany application for transfer to this College.

5. The application must be submitted before the opening session of the College.

Applicants for advanced standing will be subject to the general admission rules which govern the enrollment of first-year students.

Admission It is becoming daily more recognized that women of **Women** possess peculiar fitness for the study and practice of Pharmacy. Accordingly, the number of those engaged in the profession is constantly increasing. Hence, women are admitted to all classes upon equal terms with men.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

The College Year Instruction begins on the day specified in the calendar. Instruction includes two terms or semesters of seventeen weeks each. There is a brief recess at Christmas and at Easter. Instruction is suspended on holy days of obligation observed in the Catholic Church.

Instruction The unit of instruction is one hour a week for one trimester. Two hours of work in the laboratory are considered equivalent to one hour of recitation. Students may receive credit only for the number of hours published with a course. No credit will be allowed for a course for which a student is not regularly registered.

Withdrawal A student withdrawing from the College during any semester, or before the final examinations, forfeits credit for work done in that semester. Students who withdraw from a course without permission of the Dean are recorded as having failed in the course. A student may be requested to withdraw because of ill health or for failure to keep up in scholastic work, or for insubordination.

Honorable Dismissal It is required as a condition of honorable dismissal that students who wish to withdraw from the University shall obtain permission to do so on blanks furnished by the Registrar.

Attendance All students must attend assemblies, classroom and laboratory exercises regularly. They will be charged with all absences except such as are incurred through University action. Students who are absent from exercises the day preceding or the day following any college recess or vacation will be marked with two absences for each exercise missed

unless permission has been previously asked for in writing and granted by the Dean.

A student will be dropped from a course when the number of his absences in the course in a semester equals three times the number of weekly periods of the course.

Cases of absences due to serious illness or other extraordinary causes must be referred to the Faculty Committee on Discipline.

Absence from a test that has been duly announced will be marked as two absences in that subject, unless a satisfactory excuse has been previously approved by the Dean.

Excused absences do not exempt from tests, quizzes, or written work required during the period of absence. The responsibility for making up work or taking omitted tests rests wholly upon the student, and he should arrange with the professor for taking these tests, etc. Failure grade will be given where this is neglected.

If a student is tardy three times in the same subject course or tardy once for more than fifteen minutes, he incurs an absence.

Discipline The educational system of this University includes, as one of its most important features, the formation of character. It is expected that each student will be so loyal to the spirit and ideals of his Alma Mater that the exercise of proper self-control will come from his own convictions and free determination.

The College rules and regulations are meant as a guide and help to foster that gentlemanly conduct which is presupposed in every Loyola student. *These rules require regular and punctual attendance at all scheduled exercises, obedience to college customs and regulations, serious application to study, and blameless conduct. A student who shows himself deficient in these essential points will be suspended or dismissed.*

The College reserves the right to dismiss at any time a student who fails to give satisfactory evidence of earnestness of purpose and of interest primarily in the serious work of college life.

Health Each student must present himself to the Department of Health Service for a medical and dental examination at the opening of school. Record cards indicating defects, weaknesses, etc., will be kept and the student will be advised as to

the proper methods of removing these obstacles to health and improving his physical condition.

Each student must be vaccinated before admission unless he can furnish proof that he has been vaccinated recently.

Examinations Semester examinations in all subjects are held. Written tests and weekly quizzes may be given at the discretion of the professors. The result of the examinations, combined with the grade for the student's class and laboratory work, will determine the final or passing grade for the trimester. A student who has failed to take tests or quizzes or to hand in his assigned work will be given an incomplete grade.

The passing grade in the College of Pharmacy is D. The student attaining this grade or above receives credit for the number of semester hours allowed for that portion of the course.

A grade of E represents a condition. This condition may be removed by examination. Only one such examination is allowed, and only on the day assigned by the Dean. If the student is successful in the examination, he receives the full credit of semester hours, but the highest average allowed for his permanent record for this subject is D. If the student fails in the examination, the condition becomes a failure, and the course must be repeated. If a student refuses to take the condition examination, he must repeat the course in which the condition was incurred, and he must pay an extra course fee.

Students absent from any examination, unless for the very gravest of reasons, approved by the Dean, will receive a failure grade in that course.

For each condition examination, and for each regularly scheduled examination taken out of course, a fee of \$2.00 will be charged.

Reports Reports showing a record of attendance and final examinations are sent to parents or guardians at the end of each session. Special reports are made when it is deemed advisable, or upon special request.

Grades are reported as follows:

Excellent (A; 93-100); Very Good (B; 85-92); Good (C; 80-84); Satisfactory (D; 75-79); Conditioned (E; 65-74); Failure (F; below 65); work incomplete (I); failure because of excessive absences (FE); Withdrew officially (W); Withdrew unofficially (WF).

Classification of Students Those students are ranked as sophomores who have at least thirty-two credit hours and as many quality points and have completed the prescribed courses of the freshman year; juniors, those who have seventy-five credit hours and as many quality points and have completed the prescribed courses of the sophomore year; seniors, those who have one hundred and nine credit hours and as many quality points and have completed the prescribed courses of the junior year. This classification is made at the end of each year, and is revised at the beginning of each semester. Admission to the senior class is not possible if a lower division subject is not completed.

Students not included under the above classifications are rated as unclassified.

Auditors With the approval of the Dean and the Faculty of the College of Pharmacy, persons who have had some college education, and who wish to attend certain lecture courses without having to do the work required of regular students, may register as auditors in not more than two courses per session in the College of Pharmacy. Auditors pay the same fees as regular students; i. e., registration, matriculation, library and course fee. The course fee is \$7.50 per semester hour. No credits may be established for such work.

A student regularly registered in any college of the University is exempt from all fees except the library and course fee and, permission must be granted by the dean of that particular college before the student can audit courses in the College of Pharmacy.

An auditor is not permitted to participate in laboratory work. If an auditor wishes to have laboratory work, then registration must be made as a special student.

Scholastic Standing A student must pass two-thirds of the credit hours carried in each term. Failure to pass in the required number of hours will result in the student being dropped for scholastic deficiencies.

A student who fails in one-third or less of the credit hours carried may be placed on *probation* for the next term if his general average of grades shows a general weakness.

Students on probation carry a reduced schedule.

Eligibility Rules Students taking part in dramatic performances, public debates, or intercollegiate athletic contests,

and those who are appointed to staffs of the University publications as well as all officers of student organizations, are subject to the following eligibility rules:

1. They must be enrolled in at least twelve semester hours of work in regular or special courses as defined in the curriculum of the University;

2. They must have passed at least twelve hours of the work in which they were enrolled for the last semester in residence;

3. They must not be under official censure of any kind.

Requirements The degree conferred by this institution on for Graduation its graduates is that of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (B.S. in Phar.).

1. Candidates for graduation must complete the requirements of four full years of instruction in Pharmacy, the last year of which must have been spent at this College.

2. A written thesis of approximately 3500 words approved by the Dean and Faculty of the College must be presented on or before a specified date of the year in which the degree is expected to be conferred.

3. Every student must maintain a quality point average of 1.0 or better for every course taken subsequent to June 8, 1942.

4. The payment of all indebtedness, including the graduation fee, in advance.

5. No student shall be considered a candidate for a degree if he has any deficiencies at the beginning of the second half of his senior year.

6. All candidates must be present at the Commencement Exercises and receive their degree in person. No excuse outside of serious illness, attested by a reputable physician, will be accepted. The University will not confer degrees *in absentia*.

7. All applicants for a degree should file in the Registrar's office on a specified date, of their senior year, a formal application for their degree.

I. Amount of Work—In order to receive a baccalaureate degree, a student is required:

1. To complete at least 154 semester hours of work.

2. To complete a certain amount of prescribed work. (See "Character of Work," pages 160-161.)

3. To choose free electives, which afford opportunity either for broader culture or for greater specialization in special types of work.

II. Quality of Work—A candidate for a degree must present not only the required quantity of work, but he must attain a certain standard of excellence in his work, especially in his major field. For this reason the candidate for a bachelor's degree must present, in addition to the 154 semester hours of credit, 154 quality points, or an average mark in all subjects of C or better.

Quality points are earned in the following manner: For the grade of A in a subject course, the student is credited with three times as many quality points as semester hours allowed for that course; for a grade of B, twice as many quality points as semester hours; for the grade of C, just as many quality points as semester hours. For the grade of D, semester hours are credited, but not quality points. For the grade of F, neither semester hours nor quality points are credited, but the semester hours are added as hours attempted in computing a student's standing and credit point ratio.

Graduation honors are computed according to the "quality point system." The graduation average is determined by dividing the total number of quality points earned by the total number of semester hours attempted, excepting authorized withdrawals.

A candidate who has made an average of 2.5 graduates "*Cum Laude*"; one who has made an average of 2.8, "*Magna Cum Laude*"; one who has made an average of 3, "*Maxima Cum Laude*." Record of these honors is inscribed on the diplomas and noted in the lists of graduates published for the Commencement Exercises.

Honor Roll The Honor Roll has been established to encourage and stimulate the students to do high-grade work and to reward them by public recognition of their scholastic achievements.

At a Convocation of the University, or a General Assembly of the College of Pharmacy, the Dean of the College of Pharmacy reads the Honor Roll, which is prepared for each trimester, and which is then published in the *Maroon* and in the *Journal* of the College.

To merit a place on the Honor Roll, one must attain an average of 1.90, or higher.

III. Character of Work—By selecting the several courses in business administration, or certain elective courses in the sciences, the pharmacy student may prepare either for medicine, dentistry, retail pharmacy, hospital or institutional pharmacy, saleswork and detailing, for a laboratory position in a pharmaceutical or cosmetic manufacturing establishment, or for Federal, State, or Municipal services in the Public Health Department.

Course No. †	Description	HOURS PER WEEK			Semester Credit Hrs.
		Class	Lab.	Total Clock	
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Py. 101-102	Theory of Pharmacy I	3	0	3	6
Py. 103-104	Pharmaceutical Technique	0	3	3	2
Py. 105A	History of Pharmacy	1	0	1	1
Py. 106	Pharmaceutical Calculations	2	0	2	2
Pas. 102	Zoology	2	4	6	4
Ch. 101-102	Chemistry: General Inorganic	2	4	6	8
Cl. 101-102	English: Composition & Rhetoric	3	0	3	6
Cl. 103	College Algebra	3	0	3	3
Cl. 104	Trigonometry	3	0	3	3
	French or German	3	0	3	6
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Py. 213-214	Operative Pharmacy	2	4	6	8
Py. 215-216	Pharmaceutical Latin	1	0	1	2
Pas. 213	Drug Plant Histology	1	2	3	2
Pas. 214	Microscopy of Drugs	1	2	3	2
Pas. 215-216	Pharmacognosy	2	2	4	6
Pas. 203-204	Physiology	2	2	4	6
Ch. 211-212	Chemistry: Organic	2	4	6	8
Ba. 201-202	Principles of Economics	3	0	3	6

*All Catholic students will take Theology.

†Odd numbers indicate first semester courses; even numbers indicate second semester courses.

Course No. †	Description	HOURS PER WEEK			Semester Credit Hrs.
		Class	Lab.	Total Clock	
JUNIOR YEAR					
Py. 311-312	Dispensing Pharmacy	2	4	6	8
Py. 305B	History of Pharmacy	1	0	1	1
Py. 331-332	Theory of Pharmacy II	3	0	3	6
Pas. 315	Bacteriology	2	4	6	4
Pas. 311-312	Pharmacology I	2	0	2	4
Ch. 311-312	Chemistry: Qual.-Quan.	1	4	5	6
Ba. 315-316	Salesmanship in Pharmacy	2	0	2	4
Ba. 312	Accountancy	2	2	4	3
Elective Subjects					
Cl 311-312	Physics, General	3	4	7	10
SENIOR YEAR					
Py. 411-412	Dispensing Pharmacy	1	2	3	4
Py. 413-414	Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence	1	0	1	2
Py. 415-416	Advanced Pharmacy	1	2	3	4
Pas. 411-412	Public Health Studies	1	0	1	2
Py. 417-418	Hospital Pharmacy	1	2	3	4
Pas. 413-414	Pharmacology II and III	1	6	7	8
Ch. 411-412	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	4	6	8
Ba. 413-414	Retail Store Management	2	0	2	4
	Thesis				
Elective Subjects					
Pas. 417	Biological Assays	2	4	6	4
Ch. 413	Biochemistry	2	2	4	6
Py. 420-421	New and Non-Official Remedies	0	2	2	2
	Scientific German or French	3	0	3	6

*All Catholic students will take Religion.

**RECAPITULATION OF CLOCK HOURS FOR THE B.S. IN PHAR.
FOR RETAIL DRUG STORE WORK**

	Fresh- man	Sopho- more	Junior	Senior	Total
Pharmacy (Py.)	240	224	304	320	1088
Pharmacology & Allied Sciences (Pas.)	96	352	176	256	880
Chemistry (Ch.)	192	192	160	192	736
Cultural (Cl.)	288	0	0	0	288
Business (Ba.)	0	96	128	64	288
Total	816	864	768	832	3280
Semester Hours Required	41	40	36	37	154

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION

The courses of instruction are listed and described after the main departmental groupings. Throughout this bulletin the various departments are designated as follows:

Pharmacy.....	Py
Pharmacology and Allied Sciences.....	Pas
Chemistry.....	Ch
Cultural Subjects.....	Cl
Business Administration.....	Ba

The courses of instruction are numbered in accordance with the following plan:

(a) Lower division courses are numbered from 101 to 199, for Freshmen; and from 201 to 299, for Sophomores.

(b) Upper division courses are numbered from 301 to 399, for Juniors; and from 401 to 499, for Seniors.

Odd numbers indicate courses given in the first semester, from September to January; even numbers indicate those given in the second semester, from January to May.

Each course number is preceded by its departmental designation.

The courses of instruction followed adhere as closely as possible to the *Pharmaceutical Syllabus*, recommended by the National Committee representing the Boards and Colleges of Pharmacy of the United States.

Beginning September, 1932, the courses of instruction in this institution were divided into four years, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy (B.S. in Phar.) In September, 1933, the entire curriculum was revised and the four-year course completely established.

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY

John F. McCloskey Alvin Dodds Vincent P. Miranti
William J. Holton Edward J. Ireland
Albert P. Lauve Sidney E. Braud
Mrs. Irene M. DeRouen

Py. 101-102 Theory of Pharmacy I General definitions of Pharmacy and a survey and correlation of the studies in pharmacy; consideration of pharmacopoeias and formularies of official character and important unofficial works; discussion of various textbooks and special reference books in Pharmacy. The technical operations are fully explained. 6 sem. hrs.

McCloskey.

Py. 103-104 Pharmaceutical Technique This course parallels the first course in Theory in order to supply adequate laboratory experience with the apparatus used in Pharmacy. The general outline of the course embraces weights and measures, solutions, crystallization, percolation, filtration, maceration, and other operations used in Pharmacy. 2 sem. hrs.

Dodds.

Py. 105A History of Pharmacy The development of pharmaceutical apparatus and customs; the history of chemical and pharmaceutical nomenclature; an orientation course to imbue the young student with the fine ideals and background of the profession and to stimulate interest and create an esprit de corps for the group.

Py. 305B Early discoveries; modern developments; current trends; biographical sketches of old and modern leaders in the profession of pharmacy. 2 sem. hrs.

McCloskey.

Ireland.

Py. 106 Pharmaceutical Calculations Explanations and problems covering weights and measures; relationship of systems; specific gravity; specific volume; reducing and enlarging formulae; concentration and dilution; alligation; percentage and saturated solutions; thermometric scales; and problems based on chemical reactions. 2 sem. hrs.

Py. 331-332 Theory of Pharmacy II The student is prepared to study the pharmacy of the organic and inorganic compounds. Particular stress is given to the official status, nomenclature, uses and preservation of these compounds. A study

of the halogens, gases, sulphur, inorganic acids, iron, etc., also the starches, alcohols, oils, resins, product of distillation, alkaloidal and animal drugs.

6 sem. hrs.

Miranti.

Py. 213-214 Operative Pharmacy Deals entirely with the production and compounding of medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations. The course embraces all the U. S. P. and N. F. preparations by type examples, particular attention being devoted to the syrups, tinctures, mixtures, powders, fluid extracts, suppositories, ointments, tablets, pills, infusions, etc. All solutions in which chemical reactions are involved and all official preparations which require a knowledge of chemistry for their preparation are stressed.

8 sem. hrs.

DeRouen.

Py. 215-216 Pharmaceutical Latin This course is so designed that a student without a previous knowledge of Latin is taught the fundamental principles governing the language. The student readily becomes familiar with the Latin of the Pharmacopoeia and other works, and gains proficiency in translating, interpreting and deciphering prescriptions. The Latin abbreviations used in pharmacy are fully covered.

2 sem. hrs.

Holton.

Py. 311-312 Dispensing Pharmacy I A thorough study in prescription compounding involving the preparation of every type of medicinal product, such as cachets, suppositories, plasters, tablet triturates, collyria, ointments, etc. Incompatibles are emphasized. Considerable practice is given in reading type prescriptions from drug store files. Labels, containers, rules and practices of the prescription room and emphasis on the proper methods in compounding are discussed.

8 sem. hrs.

McCloskey.

Py. 411-412 A continuation of Course I, involving preparation of compressed tablets, sterile solutions, ampuls, stains, iso-tonic preparations, and buffering. Experiments are made involving the newer substances for creams, emulsions, ointments, etc. The lectures stress professional problems, storage and preservation, ethics, and the entire course prepares the student to enter the field as an experienced and competent dispenser.

4 sem. hrs.

McCloskey.

Py. 413-414 Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence The more important laws pertaining to Pharmacy are emphasized. Brief resumes are given of the commercial aspects of the laws as they relate to contracts, insurance and liabilities, negligence of employees, etc. A study of the regulations set down in such laws as the Public Health, Postal, Pharmacy Acts, Fire Department Regulations, Poison, Food and Drug, Liquor and Narcotic, Sales Tax, etc.

2 sem. hrs.
Braud.

Py. 415-416 Advanced Pharmacy The first semester covers such work as milk analysis, comprising determination of reactions, specific gravity, fats, added water, preservatives, etc. The course in Urinalysis embraces all the essentials for a complete report, both quantitative and qualitative, and comprises determination of specific gravity, reaction, sugar, albumen, acetone, bile, phosphates, etc. The second semester covers the various tests of the official standards as applied to vegetable and animal drugs.

4 sem. hrs.
Dodds.

Py. 417-418 Hospital Pharmacy This course gives practical instruction in compounding, dispensing, manufacturing, sterilization and administrative duties as practiced in a modern, large hospital.

4 sem. hrs.
Lauve.
Ireland,
Dodds.

Py. 420-421 New and Non-Official Remedies A detailed study of the most important new and non-official preparations employed in modern prescription practice. Laboratory.

2 sem. hrs.
Ireland.

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY AND ALLIED SCIENCES

E. J. Ireland

Walter G. Moore

Edmond Merilh
John D. Schneidau

M. F. Wilson

Pas. 102 Zoology: Animal Life A study of the structure, functions and relationships of animal organisms. An intensive study of the cell: structure, divisions, germinal cell, maturation, fertilization and cleavage. The course is so designed as

to give the student a basic foundation leading to a more comprehensive understanding of the later study of Physiology.

4 sem. hrs.

Schneidau.

Pas. 203-204 Physiology The course in Physiology is designed primarily as a preparation for the subsequent study of Materia Medica and to aid the student in his work as a pharmacist. The following topics are treated: living matter, the skeleton, joints, the blood circulation, respiration in lungs and tissues, food, the digestive system, digestion, absorption, excretion by kidney, skin, lungs, etc.; muscles, the skin, the nervous system, special senses, the eye, the ear, etc., common injuries and inflammations, bacteria, disinfection, sterilization, antitoxins, etc.; common germ infections.

6 sem. hrs.

Moore.

Pas. 213 Drug Plant Histology Methods and practice in killing, fixing, sectioning and staining of drug plant tissue together with a study of the internal structure of medicinal plants.

2 sem. hrs.

Ireland.

Pas. 214 Microscopical Drug Analysis A microscopical study and identification of powdered drugs and food products and their adulterants.

2 sem. hrs.

Ireland.

Pas. 215-216 Pharmacognosy A study of the source, economics and systematic classification of the more important drugs of interest in commercial and professional practice.

6 sem. hrs.

Ireland.

Pas. 311-312 Pharmacology I A study of the physical, chemical, physiological and therapeutic properties of important official drugs which have been classified according to their therapeutical uses.

4 sem. hrs.

Ireland.

Pas. 315 Bacteriology This course comprises the study of the morphological and biological characteristics of the pathogenic and non-pathogenic bacteria. Methods of preparing, cultivating and identifying bacteria are carefully studied; various methods of sterilization are discussed and demonstrated, and the preparation and standardization of vaccines and anti-toxins receive careful consideration. Immunity and its various types are studied together with the technique of serum reactions.

5 sem. hrs.

Merilh.

Pas. 411-412 Public Health Studies Included in this general course are the required lectures and demonstrations to qualify for credit for Standard First Aid of the American Red Cross. There is also a series of ten lectures with demonstrations involving prevention and control of the contagious diseases. The course is completed with a series of twelve lectures and laboratory experiments on the classification of insects, importance of insecticides, the control of pests and preparation, use and sale of insecticides, fungicides, parasitocides and rodenticides.

2 sem. hrs.

Wilson, M. F.

McCloskey.

Pas. 413-414 Pharmacology II and III The course comprises the study of the toxicology, posology, and therapeutics of important toxic medicinal agents affecting the various physiological systems of the body, and a study of the pharmacological action of the more important official and non-official drugs. Laboratory animal experiments comprise the major part of the study.

8 sem. hrs.

Ireland.

Pas. 417 Biological Assays The emphasis in this course is placed on the study of biological assay methods employed in standardization of official drugs and preparations.

4 sem. hrs.

Ireland.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Rev. George A. Francis, S.J.

Paul F. Bailey

Mrs. L. J. Strohmeyer

Alvin F. Dodds

Ch. 101-102 Chemistry: General Inorganic The fundamental principles of chemistry, definitions of elements, atoms, molecules, acids, bases, salts, explanation of the ionic theory, chemical and physical laws. The study of the elements is followed by a consideration of the compounds. 8 sem. hrs.

Bailey.

Ch. 211-212 Chemistry: Organic This course includes a study of the source of organic compounds, their properties, purification, proximate and ultimate analysis, determination of melting and boiling points, homology, isomerism, destructive distillation, combustion, decay, fermentation, determination of formulae, classification of the organic substances. 8 sem. hrs.

Fr. Francis.

Ph. Chem. 311 Inorganic Qualitative Analysis Detailed study of the separation of and tests for the common cations and anions. Laboratory work includes thorough practice in the analysis of unknowns. This course serves as a foundation for the study of inorganic dispensing pharmacy. Prerequisite courses: Chem. 101-102, Chem. 211-212. 3 sem. hrs.

Strohmeyer.

Ph. Chem. 312 Inorganic Quantitative Analysis This course covers the principles and practice of volumetric and gravimetric analysis. Special attention is given to pharmaceutical products and procedures. Prerequisite courses: Chem. 101-102, Chem. 211-212, Ph. Chem. 311. 3 sem. hrs.

Dodds.

Ch. 411-412 Pharmaceutical Chemistry. Prerequisite courses: Chem. 101-102, Chem. 211-212, Chem. 311-312. Lectures in this course review general chemical theories, manufacturing procedures, and analytical techniques. Laboratory includes the preparation of official materials, analysis of U. S. P. and N. F. products, and special U. S. P. procedures of assay. 8 sem. hrs.

Dodds.

Ch. 413 Biochemistry A brief review of General Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, and Organic Chemistry, together with a general survey of the more important mathematical and physical facts essential to the pursuit of this field of Chemistry. This is followed by a study of the chemical constituents of the body and the chemical reactions involved in and essential to life.

3 sem. hrs.

Dodds.

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL SUBJECTS

Rev. Louis G. Soniat, S.J.

Rev. Karl A. Maring, S.J.

Harry T. Fleddermann

M. Daniel Horne

Cl. 001 English Composition A course devoted to practice in *correct* writing. This is a laboratory course conducted one hour a week and required of all Freshmen. Upper classmen who are deficient in oral or written composition may be obliged to follow this course.

0 sem. hrs.

Cl. 101-102 English: Composition and Rhetoric Principles of *effective* writing. Exercises in *précis* work, essays, speeches. Principles of *artistic* writing. Exercises in narrative and descriptive forms, and the familiar essay.

6 sem. hrs.

Horne.

Cl. 103 College Algebra Progressions, binomial theorem, logarithms, interest, choice, chance, series, variables, determinants, etc. A brief course for pre-medical students.

3 sem. hrs.

Fleddermann.

Cl. 104 Plane Trigonometry Trigonometric functions of acute angles; use of the table of natural functions; logarithms; the right triangle; trigonometric functions of any angle; functions of the sum or the difference of two angles; the oblique triangle; graphs of functions; trigonometric identities and equations; applications of Trigonometry to Algebra.

3 sem. hrs.

Fleddermann.

French The requirements of the College of Pharmacy for a modern language will be fulfilled by the student in pharmacy if he shall complete six credit hours in French.

The course in which the student may acquire these credit hours will be determined by the placement tests of the College of Arts and Sciences.

Fr. Soniat.

German or Spanish The requirements of the College of Pharmacy for a modern language will be fulfilled by the student in pharmacy if he shall complete six credit hours of German or Spanish.

The course in which the student may acquire these credit hours will be determined by the placement tests of the College of Arts and Sciences.

Cl. 311-312 Physics: General The fundamental principles of mechanics, sound, and light. The principles of heat, magnetism, and electricity.

10 sem. hrs.

Fr. Maring.

DEPARTMENT OF THEOLOGY

Rev. Sam H. Ray, S.J., Chairman

Rev. S. A. Tonsmeire, S.J.

Rev. E. J. Rogero, S.J.

Rev. John A. Toomey, S.J.

Rev. Edward Shields, S.J.

Every Catholic student is required to take a course in Religion each year during his undergraduate courses.

Th. 104-105 Apologetics and Moral Guidance.

Th. 201-202 Catholic Dogma and The Sacraments.

Th. 301-302 Christian Life and Worship; Sacred Scripture.

Th. 305-306 Christian Marriage.

A description of these courses is given in the University bulletin.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

John F. McCloskey

John V. Connor

Rev. Joseph A. Butt, S.J.

Ba. 201-202 Principles of Economics A survey of the more important problems arising under modern industrial conditions. Economic structures and functions. Value and prices. Supply and demand. Money and monetary systems. Credit and banking. Nature and scope of monopoly. Trusts. Production. Distribution. Consumption.

6 sem. hrs.

Connor.

Ba. 312 Accountancy Fundamental principles in their actual business application. Elements of single and double entry bookkeeping. Methods of recording and presenting facts. Opening and closing books. Laboratory problems.

3 sem. hrs.

Fr. Butt.

Ba. 315-316 Salesmanship in Pharmacy. The philosophy and psychology underlying all sales efforts. Motives for buying and analyses of customer habits. Suggestions and personality. Sales demonstrations. Practical observations in the field.

4 sem. hrs.

McCloskey.

Ba. 413-414 Retail Store Management This is a practical course covering the everyday problems of the owner or manager of a retail drug store. Purchasing, stock control, sales programs, and displays; relations with sources of supplies as well as banking connections and credit agencies are discussed. Frequent special lectures by men active in the retail field are given throughout the course. The student is required to present surveys and criticisms of practices in the retail stores he contacts.

4 sem. hrs.

McCloskey.

Thesis The student must present a thesis showing marked attainment in some portion of the field of pharmacy. The thesis need not be of original investigation. It is sufficient that the student has acquired the methods and technique of scientific investigation, and be able to express clearly and correctly his findings.

In the preparation of the thesis the student will be assigned to a member of the Faculty in whose field of study the work will be carried out. Approval of the thesis by combined Faculty action is a requisite for graduation.

Faculty.

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Affiliated in 1932

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

REV. THOMAS J. SHIELDS, S.J., A.M., S.T.L.,
President of the University

REV. A. WILLIAM CRANDELL, S.J., A.M., *Dean of Faculties*

ERNEST E. SCHUYTEN, Mus.D., F.N.C., *Dean*

REV. G. A. FRANCIS, S.J., Ph.D., *Regent*

MRS. ETHEL GILLIN, A.B., *Registrar*

MR. GUY J. KNOBLOCH, *Bursar of the University*

GENERAL STATEMENT

History The New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art was founded in 1919 by Dr. Ernest E. Schuyten, who realized the need for a specializing school in the city of New Orleans. Dr. Schuyten was aided and supported in his undertaking by a number of leading teachers of New Orleans.

In September, 1932, the New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art affiliated with Loyola University and became the College of Music of Loyola University.

ENTRANCE PROCEEDURE

Method of Graduation from an accredited high school, **Admission** or an equivalent of fifteen units, is required. Of these fifteen units of high school work, three must be in English, two in foreign languages, one in mathematics, one in science or history and eight in elective subjects. Of these eight elective units, five must be chosen from academic subjects. The remaining three units may be in music or other free electives. Any deficiency in high school credits must be made up during the first year of the degree course.

Entrance The Musical preparation required for admission to the degree courses, whether or not expressed in terms of units accepted for High School graduation, includes a knowledge of elementary theory which should embrace, notation, keys, scale construction in both Major and Minor modes and intervals.

Students lacking sufficient preparation in theory or who cannot satisfy the prerequisites as set forth in the description of courses must take non-credit preparatory courses until the required degree of ability and knowledge is reached. It must be understood that those working for the Bachelor of Music Degree with applied Music as a Principal field of concentration must give their final graduating Recital before the Bachelor Degree can be conferred.

Students who wish to enter as Freshmen must take a placement test in both theoretical and applied music to satisfy the entrance requirements. The placement test for entering Freshmen will be on Saturday, September 21, from 9 A. M. to 12 Noon.

Conditional Students lacking sufficient preparation in one **Entrance** or two subjects may be accepted in the College of Music if they show sufficient musical talent, but all conditions must be removed within the first school year.

Advanced Standing Advanced standing in music is given after examination only. Credits in academic courses are subject to the approval of Loyola University.

Transfer of credit is accepted only from institutions of collegiate standing and from approved conservatories which grant degrees.

COURSES OFFERED

1. A four-year course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Music:

- (a) With Voice as a Major.
- (b) With an Instrumental Major.
- (c) With Composition as a Major.

2. A four-year course leading to the Degree of Bachelor in Music Education.

3. Musical training for special students.

Classification Of Students Students in the College of Music are classified as follows:

(a) **Regular Students** Candidates for a degree, who take more than 12 semester hours per semester.

(b) **Special Students** Those who are taking only applied music or certain theoretical courses without intention of working for a degree.

(c) **Part Time Students** are those who take less than 12 semester hours, but intend to obtain a degree.

A special student must take the examinations in classes in which he is enrolled.

Minimum Residence No candidate will be recommended for the Bachelor of Music degree who has been in residence at this University less than one academic year and who has earned while in residence less than thirty-two hours of credit, which must include courses in theory and applied music.

FEES AND TUITION

Fees:

Matriculation (at entrance time only).....	\$5.00
Registration/semester	5.00
Physical Education/semester.....	5.00
Library/semester	1.00
Cap and Gown Rental (for Seniors).....	5.00
Graduation Fee (for graduating Seniors).....	15.00
Use of piano for practice/semester (1 hour a day except Sunday and Saturday P. .M.....	6.00
N. B.—These fees are not returnable.	

Tuition:

Courses 001M, 002M, 003M.....	each	\$40.00
Theoretical music courses (class instruction).....		\$80.00
Arts and Sciences courses.....	\$5.00 per semester hour	
Theoretical music courses, depending on teacher chosen—		
one-half hour weekly, private instruction, per semester.		
	\$43.00	\$35.00
		\$26.00

Tuition for part-time students.....\$7.50 per semester hour

Tuition for applied music: Vocal, Instrumental, according to teacher chosen:

Thirty one-half hour lessons, private instruction per semester, depending on teacher selected by the student:

\$90.00	\$86.00	\$68.00	\$52.00
---------	---------	---------	---------

Fifteen one-half hour lessons, private instruction—per semester, depending on teacher selected by the student:

\$45.00	\$43.00	\$35.00	\$26.00
---------	---------	---------	---------

For every examination taken out of the regular time, a fee of \$2.00 must be paid to the Bursar.

If the student withdraws from the University before the first half of the semester, no refund will be made for the first half.

Payments Are Made As Follows:

To receive an admit card to classes, the student must pay at time of registration, one-half the total amount charged. The second half will be due at mid-term.

Student Housing The University maintains a limited number of rooming houses for the convenience of male students wishing to use these facilities. Students may board and lodge only at rooming houses approved by the University authorities. Names and locations of such approved and inspected houses will be furnished by the Assistant Dean.

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**A. Relating to Instruction in Applied Music**

1. For students majoring in music education, instruction in minor instruments may be given in classes of not more than four students.

2. Relating to Applied Music. To earn the required credits.

A Student Majoring in Applied Music must take not less than 30 half hours or 15 hours of private instruction each Semester.

B. Relating to Examinations and Grades

1. At the end of each semester an examination is given in each course.

Examinations in applied music are conducted by a jury composed of three members, appointed by the Dean. These three members may or may not be members of the faculty.

2. Regular or special students expecting to validate their credits in applied music, either for immediate or future application to degree requirements or for transfer to other institutions, must take the examinations. Special or preparatory students who do not take the examinations will be reported Z.

3. The final semester reports are made in accordance with the following system of marking: A, excellent (93%-100%); B, good (85%-92%); C, fair (77%-84%); D, passed (70%-76%); E, conditioned (55%-69%); F, failed (below 55%); FE, failure because of excessive absence; FS, failure because of pre-examination scholastic deficiency; W, withdrew from course with permission; WF, failure because of withdrawal from course without faculty approval. The passing grade is 70%.

4. *Quality of Work* A candidate for a degree must present not only the required character and quantity of work, but he must attain a certain standard of excellence in his work, especially in his major and minor areas of concentration. Hence, the candidate for a music degree must present, in addition to the minimum of 128 semester hours of credit, a minimum of 128 quality points, or an average grade of "C" or better. Moreover, a student must make a "C" average in each area of his field of concentration.

Quality points are earned in the following manner: For the grade of "A" in a subject course, the student is credited with three times as many quality points as semester hours allowed for that course; for the grade of "B," twice as many quality points as semester hours; for the grade of "C," just as many quality points as semester hours; for the grade of "D," semester hours are credited, but not quality points; for the grade of "F," neither semester hours nor quality points are credited, but the semester hours are added as hours attempted in computing a student's standing and credit point ratio.

With the permission of the Dean, a student may repeat a course already successfully completed in order to better the

quality of his work. The grade earned in the second attempt at such a course is to be considered in all cases as the student's official grade for that course, even though the grade earned in the first attempt be higher. No third attempt will be allowed unless the second attempt results in a Failure, in which case the course must be repeated a second time.

5. A grade will be reported Incomplete if some small portion of the work remains unfinished. To secure credit, this work must be completed within one month after the beginning of the next succeeding semester in residence, or within one month after the beginning of the Summer Session, in case the next succeeding period of residence is the Summer Session.

Any student who desires to remove an Incomplete must first obtain from the Registrar a blank form for presentation to the instructor in charge of the course. This blank, when signed, must be filed with the Registrar within one week from the time of the examination.*

6. Any student who desires to take an examination from which he was absent must obtain permission of the Dean and obtain from the Registrar a blank form for presentation to the instructor in charge of the course. This blank, when signed, must be filed with the Registrar within one week from the time of the examination.

7. Residence is considered to mean two semesters of study in which not less than thirty-two semester hours of credit have been earned. A summer session of six consecutive weeks in which not less than eight semester hours have been earned is considered as the equivalent of one quarter of a semester.

8. (a) In class subjects such as harmony, history of music, etc., and academic subjects, one semester hour of credit shall be given for one period of recitation (50 minutes) plus two hours of preparation each week for eighteen weeks, inclusive of examinations. In subjects such as ear training, sight singing, dictation, ensemble, etc., where no outside preparation is required, two 50-minute recitation periods per week for eighteen weeks shall be required for one semester hour of credit.

(b) One semester hour credit shall be given for each three hours per week of practice, plus the necessary indi-

*For each special examination there is a charge of \$2.00.

vidual instruction, with a maximum of six semester hours credit per semester allowed for the major subject in applied music. It is understood that the credit is not earned unless the final examination is satisfactorily passed. Students majoring in vocal or instrumental music shall be required to take a minimum of one hour (60 minutes) individual instruction per week throughout each year of residence.

(c) For a student to earn one semester hour of credit during a summer session, he must attend the same number of class sessions and make the same amount of preparation as he would by attending a one hour per week course for one semester during the regular academic year. It is usual academic practice to allow a student to earn one semester hour of credit for each week of the summer session.

C. Relating to Attendance

All students must attend regularly classroom exercises, recitals, and University assembles. They will be charged with all absences except such as are incurred through University action. Students who are absent from exercises on the day preceding or on the day following any college recess or vacation will be marked with two absences for each exercise missed, unless permission has previously been asked for and granted by the Regent.

A student withdrawing from the College during any semester before the final examination forfeits credit for work done in that semester.

A student will be dropped from a course when he incurs more than three unexcused absences during the semester in that course.

Cases of absence due to serious illness or other extraordinary causes must be referred to the Regent.

Excused absence does not exempt a student from tests, examinations or other written work required during the period of absence. The responsibility of making up work or taking omitted tests or examinations rests wholly upon the student. A failure grade will be given if the student does not fulfill these obligations.

If a student is tardy three times or tardy once for more than fifteen minutes he incurs an absence.

Any excuse for absence can be given by the Regent only and signed by him on a special form for that purpose. This

blank shall be given in the Registrar's office by the student not later than one day after the absence occurred. Failure on the part of the student to do so will render the absence unexcused.

All candidates must be present at the Commencement exercises and receive their degrees in person. No excuse outside of serious illness attested by a reputable physician will be accepted. The University will not confer degrees *in absentia*.

D. Relating to Discipline

The educational system of this University includes, as one of its most important features, the formation of character. It is expected that each student will be so loyal to the spirit and ideals of his Alma Mater that the exercise of proper self-control will come from his own convictions and free determination.

The College rules and regulations are meant as a guide and help to foster that gentlemanly conduct which is presupposed in every Loyola student. These rules require regular and punctual attendance at all scheduled exercises, obedience to college customs and regulations, serious application to study, and blameless conduct. A student who shows himself deficient in these essential points will be suspended or dismissed.

The University reserves the right to dismiss at any time a student who fails to give satisfactory evidence of earnestness of purpose and of interest primarily in the serious work of college life. Dismissal may be made without specific charges, and, in rare cases, perhaps on grounds that will seem insufficient to students and parents. The University, in these cases, holds itself to be the more capable judge of what affects the interests of the institution and the student-body.

The fees of such a student will not be returned.

MUSICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Loyola University The University Symphony Orchestra, E. E. Schuyten, conductor, is a complete organization composed of members of the faculty, advanced students, and the alumni. Rehearsals are held every week. Membership in the orchestra is compulsory upon all

students selected by the conductor. It affords them an invaluable opportunity for acquiring the technique of orchestra playing and familiarizes them with the classic and modern repertoire of the orchestra. Advanced students are given the opportunity to appear as soloists with the orchestra.

Loyola University Choral Union In this division all Musical Organizations within the University take part and contribute to the presentation of larger Choral and Symphony works combined.

The Alumni of the University are invited to join this organization.

Radio The College of Music has the unique privilege of access to the Loyola University radio station, WWL. Courses in voice training and general radio broadcasting technique are offered at the College of Music. Advanced students are required to prepare one program a month for broadcasting.

University Band Membership in the University Symphonic Band is open to the students of the College of Music if they have the required ability and training.

Religious Organization For the purpose of fostering religious faith and fervor, and to encourage ambitious students to spiritual and scholastic leadership, the University Sodality offers many opportunities for personal development, as well as training and practice in social work and religious activity. Weekly meetings are held for the discussion of phases of Catholic life, and bi-weekly the Sodality gathers in Louise Thomas Memorial Chapel to recite the office of the Immaculate Conception and receive Holy Communion in a body.

PART I
PROGRAM OF STUDY LEADING TO THE
B.M. DEGREE
DETAILED PROGRAMS OF STUDIES
MAJOR: COMPOSITION

Freshman Year		Sem. Hrs.
Piano		6
Orchestral Instrument		4
*Sight Reading 301-302		2
*Ear Training 301-302		2
*Harmony 301-302		4
Counterpoint 301-302		4
Analysis 301-302		4
English		6
Moral Guidance and Apologetics		4
Total		36
Sophomore Year		Sem. Hrs.
Piano		6
Orchestral Instrument		4
Harmony 303-304		4
Counterpoint 303-304		4
Composition 301-302		6
History of Music 201-202		4
English		6
The Creed. Channels of Redemption		4
Total		38
Junior Year		Sem. Hrs.
Piano		6
Composition 303-304		8
Orchestration 301-302		4
Counterpoint 305-306		6
Score Reading I		4
Orchestra		2
Conducting I-II		2
Theology 301-302 or Sociology 101-102		4
Total		36
Senior Year		Sem. Hrs.
Piano		6
**Composition 305-306		8
Orchestration 303-304		4
Score Reading II		4
Conducting III		2
Electives		6
Theology 305-306 or Sociology 201-202		4
Total		34

*PREREQUISITES: Sight Reading 201-202; Ear Training 201-202; Harmony 201-202; Keyboard Harmony 201-202. Piano, see Piano Department.

**Composition 303-4-5-6: private instruction.

MAJOR: VOICE

Freshman Year	Sem. Hrs.
Voice	6
Piano	2
Sight Reading 101-102	3
Ear Training 101-102	3
Appreciation 101-102	2
Harmony 101-102	4
Chorus	2
English	6
French	6
Moral Guidance and Apologetics	4
Total	38
Sophomore Year	Sem. Hrs.
Voice	6
Piano	2
Sight Reading 201-202	2
Ear Training 201-202	2
Keyboard Harmony 201-202	2
Harmony 201-202	4
History of Music 201-202	4
Chorus	2
Ensemble	2
English	6
The Creed. Channels of Redemption	4
Total	36
Junior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Voice	8
Piano	2
Sight Reading 301-302	2
Ear Training 301-302	2
Counterpoint 301-302	4
Analysis 301-302	4
Chorus	2
Ensemble	2
German	6
Theology 301-302 or Sociology 101-102	4
Total	36
Senior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Voice	8
Piano	2
Counterpoint 303-304	4
Composition 301-302	6
Chorus	2
Ensemble	2
Italian	6
Theology 305-306 or Sociology 201-202	4
Total	34

MAJOR: PIANO

Freshman Year	Sem. Hrs.
Piano	6
Sight Reading 101-102	3
Ear Training 101-102	3
Appreciation 101-102	2
Harmony 101-102	4
Chorus	2
English	6
Moral Guidance and Apologetics	4
Total	30
Sophomore Year	Sem. Hrs.
Piano	8
Sight Reading 201-202	2
Ear Training 201-202	2
Keyboard Harmony 201-202	2
Harmony 201-202	4
History of Music 201-202	4
Chorus	2
English	6
Electives	6
The Creed. Channels of Redemption	4
Total	40
Junior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Piano	8
Sight Reading 301-302	2
Ear Training 301-302	2
Harmony 301-302	4
Counterpoint 301-302	4
Analysis 301-302	4
Chorus	2
Ensemble I	2
*Practice Teaching I	2
Accompaniment	3
Theology 301-302 or Sociology 101-102	4
Total	37
Senior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Piano	10
Counterpoint 303-304	4
Composition 301-302	6
Orchestration 301-302	4
Chorus	2
Ensemble II	2
Accompaniment II	3
Practice Teaching II	2
Theology 305-306 or Sociology 201-202	4
Total	37

*Practice Teaching I consists of piano normal.

MAJOR: INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Freshman Year	Sem. Hrs.
Major Instrument	6
Piano	2
Sight Reading 101-102	3
Ear Training 101-102	3
Appreciation 101-102	2
Harmony 101-102	4
*Orchestra }	2
or }	
Chorus }	6
English	
Moral Guidance and Apologetics	4
Total	32
Sophomore Year	Sem. Hrs.
Major Instrument	6
Piano	2
Sight Reading 201-202	2
Ear Training 201-202	2
Keyboard Harmony 201-202	2
Harmony 201-202	4
History of Music 201-202	4
Orchestra, }	2
Chorus or }	
Band }	2
Ensemble	
English	6
The Creed. Channels of Redemption	4
Total	36
Junior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Major Instrument	8
**Minor Instrument	2
Sight Reading 301-302	2
Ear Training 301-302	2
Harmony 301-302	4
Counterpoint 301-302	4
Analysis 301-302	4
Orchestra or Band	2
Ensemble II	2
Practice Teaching I	2
Theology 301-302 or Sociology 101-102	4
Total	32

*Students not selected for Orchestra must join either Band or Chorus. Percussion cannot be taken as Major Instrument.

**If the Major is Violin the minor instrument in the junior year must be Viola.

If the Major is Cello the minor instrument in the junior year must be Contra Bass.

If the Major is Viola, woodwind or Brass, the Minor must be piano.

Senior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Major Instrument	10
Counterpoint 303-304	4
Orchestration 301-302	4
Composition 301-302	6
Conducting I-II	2
***Practice Teaching II	2
Orchestra or Band	2
Electives (Academic)	6
Theology 305-306 or Sociology 201-202	4
Total	40

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES IN APPLIED MUSIC

A. Piano Department

Prerequisites The candidate should be able to play all major and minor scales in thirds, sixths, and tenths in a moderate tempo, arpeggios in all keys, and some short octave etudes. He should have studied some of the standard etudes, such as Moszkowski, Op. 91; Czerny, Op. 299; Heller, Op. 45 and 46; Bach, "Little Preludes," and two or more "Two-Part Inventions"; easier sonatas of Mozart and Haydn; Mendelssohn's "Songs Without Words," etc.

Piano students are trained in the art of accompanying by being called upon to accompany students in voice and solo instruments, under the supervision of their respective teachers.

Freshman Year Scales: arpeggios; triads; dominant sevenths; diminished sevenths.

Exercises: Beringer, "Daily Pianoforte Studies"; Philipp, "School of Technic," or some similar work.

Studies: Cramer, Moszkowski, etc.

Bach: "Two-Part Inventions," continued; French Suites.

Sonatas: Mozart and Haydn; Beethoven, Op. 14, No. 1; selected pieces.

Sophomore Year Scales: All major and minor in thirds, tenths, and sixths in four grades of speed, tempo M. M. 80; arpeggios.

Exercises: Beringer, Philipp, Cortot, etc., continued.

Bach: Partitas, French and English Suites.

***Practice Teaching I consists of Instrumental Normal.

1. Any student majoring in applied music, instrumental or vocal, must take one hour per week private instructions. For each half-hour period of individual instruction a minimum of three hours practice per week is required.

Studies: Czerny, Op. 740; Cramer, etc.

Sonatas: Haydn and Mozart; Beethoven, Op. 10, Nos. 1 and 2; Liszt, "Consolations;" Schubert, "Impromptus," Op. 90 and Op. 142; Chopin, easier waltzes and mazurkas; nocturnes, Op. 9, No. 2; Op. 55, No. 1, etc.; some compositions of corresponding difficulty by standard modern composers.

Junior Year Scales and arpeggios as before, M. M. 88.

Exercises: Cortot, Beringer, Philipp, Moszkowski, "School of Double Notes."

Studies: Moscheles; Clementi's "Gradus ad Parnassum;" MacDowell, Op. 139; or works of corresponding difficulty.

Bach: "Well-Tempered Clavichord."

Sonatas: Beethoven, Op. 2, Nos. 2 and 3; Op. 13, 22, 26, 90, etc.

Standard compositions, such as Chopin: Nocturnes, Preludes, Mazurkas; Schumann, "Arabesque," "Novelettes," "Papillons," "Scenes from Childhood;" compositions of Debussy, Brahms, MacDowell, Horatio Parker, Arthur Foote, etc.

Senior Year Scales and arpeggios in all forms at M. M. 112.

Studies: Clementi, "Gradus ad Parnassum;" Chopin, Moszkowski, Op. 72; Scriabine; and other works of corresponding difficulty.

Bach: "Well-Tempered Clavichord," "Italian Concerto;" Mozart, Concerto in D Minor; Beethoven Sonatas, Op. 31, Nos. 3, 27, 90, 81-A; concerto, Op. 37; Chopin: Ballades, Polonaises, Nocturnes; Schumann: "Kreisleriana," "Faschingsschwank aus Wien;" Brahms, Rhapsodies; compositions by Debussy, Ravel, Albeniz, MacDowell, Grieg, etc.

B. Violin Department

Prerequisites To enter the four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Music, with violin as a major study, the applicant must have the ability to perform etudes of the difficulty of the Kreutzer Studies, Nos. 1 to 32, and works of the difficulty of the Viotti Concerto No. 23, De Beriot Concerti Nos. 7 and 9, and the Tartini G Minor Sonata. The applicant should have an elementary knowledge of the piano-forte or acquire it before graduation.

Freshman Year Technique of bowing and left hand. Sevcik, Studies from Mazas, Kreutzer, Dont. Selected concerti by De Beriot, Viotti, Rode. Sonatas by Handel, Geminiani and other masters.

Sophomore Year During the second or third year the candidate must study viola (no teacher required) and be able at the end of the first semester to hold a viola chair in the Symphony Orchestra.

Technique continued. Sevcik. Studies: Kreutzer, Fiorillo, Rode. Pieces by Wieniaswski, Vieuxtemps, etc. Concerti by Viotti, Kreutzer, Rode. (Viola in junior orchestra.)

Junior Year Technique continued. Studies: Fiorillo, Rode, Mazas, Book III. Concerti by Vieuxtemps, Spohr, etc. Italian masters. Bach, Sonatas.

Senior Year Studies of higher grade of difficulty. Sonatas by Bach (violin alone). Concerti by Bruch, Mendelssohn, Lalo, St. Saens, etc.

C. Violincello Department

Freshman Year Major and minor scales in three octaves. Technique of left hand and bowing. Thumb-position exercises; Grutzmacher's Daily Exercises. Dotzauer: Vols. I and II. Selected solo pieces.

Sophomore Year Four-octave scales. Technique (continued). Studies by Grutzmacher, Franchomme, Dupont. Sonatas, concerti and solos of suitable grade.

Junior Year Technique (continued). Giese: Technical Exercises. Julius Klengel: Studies. Sonatas by J. S. Bach. Selected compositions by Golterman, Romberg, and others.

Senior Year Exercises by Servais, Piatti, Popper, etc. Concerti selected from Schumann, St. Saens, Haydn, Lalo. Sonatas selected from Beethoven, Grieg, Boelman, Brahms, and others.

D. Organ Department

Prerequisites Applicants for Organ must have sufficient technical equipment to proceed with the study of the instrument.

This course is intended for both concert and church field, the latter mainly.

Freshman Year Preparatory. Manuals alone; manuals and pedals.

Bach: Selected Chorale Preludes; Selected Preludes and Fugues. Selected works by old and modern masters.

Sophomore Year Bach: Continued. Selected Preludes and Fugues; Mendelssohn, Sonata IV; Guilman, Sonata; Cesar Franck, Prelude, Fugue and Variation; selected works by American, English, French, or German composers.

Junior Year Bach: Sonatas; Concerto in A Minor; Toccata and Fugue in D Minor; Handel, Concerto; selected works by Widor, Cesar Franck, Mendelssohn, Guilman; selected modern compositions.

Senior Year Bach: Continued. Cesar Franck, Grande Piece Symphonique; compositions by Widor, Vierne, and modern masters.

E. Voice Department

Prerequisites To enter the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Music with Voice as a major subject, two years of preparatory study are required. The applicant must know the fundamentals of breath control and tone production. He should be able to sing on pitch standard songs in English. He should be able to read a simple song at sight, and should show, either by examination or by residence, pianistic ability of grade 4 (freshman year). If the applicant has not this ability, it is required that he study piano with credit until the necessary degree of attainment is reached.

Freshman Year Poise. Breath control and tone production. Psychological approach to singing. Study of vowels and consonants. Enunciation and pronunciation. Standard vocalises. Old Italian songs and arias. Songs in English, including folk songs.

Sophomore Year Standard contrasting vocalises for sustained tone, and for development of agility. Scales, arpeggios. Phrasing. Study of recitative (free and rhythmic). Embellishments. Study of moderately difficult operatic and oratorio arias. Songs by English and American composers. Classics of the old masters, including Handel, Haydn, Gluck, Mozart, etc.

Junior Year Continued use of scales, arpeggios, and vocalises. Standard arias and songs by French, German, Italian, or Spanish, English and American composers.

Senior Year The more exacting operatic and oratorio arias. Songs by Russian and Scandinavian composers (in English). Modern miscellaneous song literature.

Requirements Candidates are required to perform satisfactorily a recital program of sixteen songs at the completion of the course. They must be able to play an accompaniment of medium difficulty; to read at sight a song in English of moderate difficulty, or a part in a concerted composition; to prepare, unassisted, a song or an aria.

F. Department of Practical Experience

This department is as important to Music than the Laboratory is to any Scientific field of learning.

In all curricula where applied Music is the field of concentration, there is need for practical experience, which can only be gained by active participation in Musical performance, or by the use of reproducing Music instruments to get acquainted with a large repertory of Music (Literature).

These courses in Practical experience are: Orchestra, Band, Chorus, Choir participation, Chamber music, Vocal literature (illustrated), accompaniment, Conducting and Teaching.

G. Department of Solfeggio

Solfeggio embraces three phases of prime importance in Musical Education. These are:

1. Sight Singing—The translation of Notation into sound and rhythmical patterns. (Reading.)
2. Ear Training—The translation and correct writing of sound perception and rhythmic patterns. (Dictation.)
3. Theory—The grammar of Music beginning with the rudements of Music leading to an exhaustive study of Scale formation and classification of intervals in relation with the Diatonic, Chromatic and enharmonic Systems.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES IN THEORY

Accompaniment In the Junior and Senior years piano students are trained in the art of accompanying by either the Instrumental or Voice Teacher to whom they may be assigned.
3 sem. hrs.

Analysis 301-302 This course includes Harmonic and Thematic Analysis—the study of musical construction of all forms including Rondo and Sonata Allegro.
4 sem. hrs.

Appreciation 101-102 This course is intended for the development of musical understanding through intelligent listening to the structure and interpretation of music.
2 sem. hrs.

Composition 301-302 Analysis of form. Original Compositions in small forms. Class instruction.
6 sem. hrs.

Composition 303-304 This course is intended for students majoring in Composition. 68 private lessons. Original compositions in larger forms.
8 sem. hrs.

Composition 305-306 Only for students majoring in composition. Original composition in all forms—Choral, Chamber, and Orchestral Music. 68 private lessons.
8 sem. hrs.

Conducting I Use of the Baton—Conducting of Part songs with previous study and at sight.
1 sem. hr.

Conducting II Intended for students majoring in composition. Analysis of Orchestral scores from the viewpoint of conducting. Observation and practice conducting.
1 sem. hr.

Conducting III Continuation of Conducting II. Analysis of more important orchestral scores from the viewpoint of conducting. Practice conducting of chorus and symphony orchestra. Intended for students majoring in composition.
1 sem. hr.

Counterpoint 301-302 Two part counterpoint. All species. Two part invention.
4 sem. hrs.

Counterpoint 303-304 Three part Counterpoint. All species. Three part invention.
4 sem. hrs.

Counterpoint 305-306 Imitations—Canon and Fugue. This course is intended for students majoring in composition.

4 sem. hrs.

Ear Training 101-102 Progressive Rhythmic and Melodic dictation.

3 sem. hrs.

Ear Training 201-202 Two part contrapuntal and simple harmonic dictation melodic dictation continued.

2 sem. hrs.

Ear Training 301-302 More difficult two part contrapuntal and 4 part harmonic dictation. Melodic dictation continued, in faster tempo and speed in registration. This course is intended for students majoring in composition.

2 sem. hrs.

Ear Training 303-304 Continuation of Ear Training 302. Intended for students majoring in composition.

2 sem. hrs.

Ensemble I Vocal groups for motet and madrigal singing. Ensemble for woodwind and brass. Chamber music in all its combinations: sonatas, trios, quartets, etc.

2 sem. hrs.

Ensemble II Same material as Ensemble I.

2 sem. hrs.

Harmony 101-102 Principles of Chord Connection—root position and inversions. Dominant and secondary seventh chords. Chords of the ninth. Harmonization of given basses and melodies.

4 sem. hrs.

Harmony 201-202 Modulation—Alterations, suspensions, anticipations. Passing notes, etc. Harmonization of figured and unfigured basses. Harmonization of given and original melodies. Keyboard harmony.

6 sem. hrs.

Harmony 301-302 A comprehensive review of Harmony 102-201-202 using more advanced material.

4 sem. hrs.

Harmony 303-304 A study in modern harmony. Intended for students majoring in composition.

4 sem. hrs.

History of Music 201-202 The music of the ancient Greeks.

The music of the early Christian Church.

The beginning of Polyphony. Study of Neumatic Notations.

The Medieval period.

The Medieval and Renaissance instrumental music.

Gregorian music.

Monteverde—Transition to the modern period.

Development of Italian opera.

The beginning of opera in France, England, and Germany.

Instrumental music of the seventeenth century.

Romantic and modern periods.

The rise of modern schools.

Biography—American development.

Modern tendencies.

4 sem. hrs.

Methods 301-302 Rote singing and care of child's voice. Problems in tone and rhythm. Games suitable for kindergarten, first and second grades. Material and methods for the third and fourth grades. Observation. Sixth, seventh and eighth grade material.

4 sem. hrs.

Methods 303-304 Courses of study for high schools and normal schools.

Material for Chorus, Glee Club, and Orchestra.

Conducting and teaching of Music Appreciation in the intermediate, junior, and senior high schools.

4 sem. hrs.

Observation—Directed Teaching 301-302 Observation. During the second semester, students teach 90 clock hours in schools under supervision.

4 sem. hrs.

Methods—Instrumental 301-302 Class management and administration. The technique of teaching homogeneous and heterogeneous classes. The use of state free materials and recently published methods. Problems of organizing scheduling, drilling, uniforming, and equipping bands and orchestras are cited, with suggestions for successful management.

4 sem. hrs.

Methods—Piano 305-306 Instruction in teaching primary grade piano classes—Methods and Materials.

4 sem. hrs.

Methods—Piano 307-308 Instruction in private piano teaching. Methods and Materials.

4 sem. hrs.

Orchestration 301-302-A Transcription and scoring for orchestra of simple compositions by Schumann, Mendelssohn, Grieg, etc.

4 sem. hrs.

Orchestration 301-302-B This course is intended for students majoring in composition. Analytical study of orchestral scores from the viewpoint of instrumental combinations. Text: Principles of Orchestration by Rimsky-Korsakov.

4 sem. hrs.

Orchestration 303-304 Continuation of preceding course. Intended for students majoring in composition.

4 sem. hrs.

Practice Teaching I-II In the Junior and Senior years students majoring in applied music, instrumental or vocal, are trained as teachers. They receive normal training in their respective field and will do practice teaching under guidance and supervision of their instructor.

2 sem. hrs.

Score Reading I This course is intended for composition students only. Sight reading at the keyboard of 4 part vocal scores.

4 sem. hrs.

Score Reading II Ability to read at sight at the keyboard orchestral scores equivalent to an easy symphony by Haydn.

4 sem. hrs.

Sight Reading 101-102 (Fixed Do System) Sight reading in treble and Bass Clefs. Sight reading in two voices.

3 sem. hrs.

Sight Reading 201-202 Study of and sight reading in the soprano, alto and tenor clefs. Changing of clefs.

2 sem. hrs.

Sight Reading 301-302 Study of the Mezzo-Soprano and Barytone clefs. Sight reading in seven changing clefs.

2 sem. hrs.

SPECIAL COURSES

LITURGICAL MUSIC

101 Gr. S. 102 Gr. S. Gregorian Music: Notation, Modes, Literature of Church Music, Singing.

2 sem. hrs.

201 Gr. S. 202 Gr. S. Methods: Comparative study of various methods such as, Tone and Rhythm Series, Justine Ward; The Catholic Music Hour, etc. Teaching Gregorian Chant in Parochial Schools, Conducting.

2 sem. hrs.

INTRODUCTORY COURSES

001 M	Elementary Theory: Clefs, Notation, time, scale formations, key signatures, intervals, chord formation.	3 sem. hrs.
002 M	Ear Training: Recognition of intervals, easy melodic and rhythmic dictation.	3 sem. hrs.
003 M	Elementary Sight Singing.	3 sem. hrs.
011 M	Instrumental training.	6 sem. hrs.
012 M	Vocal training.	6 sem. hrs.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE IN COMPOSITION

A student who wishes to enter the department of Composition must show ability in piano playing equal to the entrance requirements as outlined for the Piano Department, show decided musical talent, creative ability, and satisfy the following prerequisites:

Sight Reading.....	201-202
Ear Training.....	201-202
Harmony	201-202
Keyboard Harmony.....	201-202

In the two first years the applicant is expected to make an average of B or higher in Group II. If this requirement is not met, the student is advised not to continue this course.

The requirements for graduation are the presentation of at least one composition in one of the larger forms, and at least one composition for orchestra. The latter may be in one of the smaller forms. The student is expected to conduct the orchestra in a public performance.

PART II

PROGRAM OF STUDY LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MUSIC EDUCATION

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Curricula leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Music Education are in accordance with the requirements of the Louisiana State Board of Education, and are planned to assure adequate preparation for Candidates to hold positions successfully as Music Instructors in the Public Schools of Louisiana.

For all types of Music Instructors the entrance requirements in Theoretical Music consist of the knowledge of the Rudiments of Music including Scales, Intervals, Measures and Note and Rest Values.

In applied Music, for the Vocal Supervisor an acceptable Singing Voice is necessary, while no previous Voice Training is necessary. Some vocal experience is preferable.

For all applicants, regardless the type of study in the field of Music Education, must have acquired Pianistic ability equal to at least to Grade 11.

Voice, Piano and all principal instruments must be taken in private instruction. All Secondary instruments are given in Class instruction.

The applicant for the Instrumental Supervisors Course must already have attained the degree of proficiency in the principal instrument of his choice, equal to a minimum level of the third grade.

- N. B. With a principal string instrument the Secondary instruments must be Woodwind, Brass and Percussion.
If the principal instrument, Clarinet, Oboe, or Bassoon, the Secondary Woodwind instrument must be Flute, the Brasses, Trumpet, and Trombone.
If the principal instrument is Flute, the Secondary Woodwind instrument must be Clarinet, possibly Oboe or Bassoon, the brasses Trombone and Trumpet.
If the principal instrument is Flute, the Secondary Woodwind must be French Horn and Trombone, the Woodwind, Flute and Clarinet.
If the principal instrument is Trombone the minor Brass instruments must be Trumpet and French Horn, the Woodwinds, Flute and Clarinet.
If the principal instrument is French Horn, the minor Brass instruments must be Trumpet and Trombone.
The minor Woodwind instruments must be Flute and Clarinet.

DETAILED PROGRAMS OF STUDIES

MAJOR: MUSIC EDUCATION

VOCAL SUPERVISION

COURSES

Freshman Year

Sem. Hrs.

Voice, Grade I	4
*Piano, Grade III	2
Chorus	2
Sight Reading 101-102	3
Ear Training 101-102	3
Harmony 101-102	4
Appreciation 101-102	2
English En. 101-102	6
Algebra Mt. 101 (c)	3
Pl. Trign. Mt. 105 (c)	3
Moral Guidance—Apologetics Rl. 101-104	4

Sophomore Year

Sem. Hrs.

Voice, Grade II	4
Piano, Grade IV	2
Chorus	2
Sight Reading 201-202	3
Ear Training 201-202	3
Harmony 201-202	4
English En. 201-202	6
Biology Bl. 101 (c)	4
History (USA) Hs. 201 (c)	3
The Creed. Channels of Redemption Rl. 201-202	4

Junior Year

Sem. Hrs.

Voice, Grade III	4
Piano, Grade V	2
Chorus	2
History of Music 201-202	4
Physics Ph. 201-203B, 202-204B	8
Physical Education Ped. 185-186-187 (c)	4
Educational Psychology Ed. 333	3
History of Education Ed. 310	3
Sociology Sl. 101-102 (c) or Theology 301-302	6

Senior Year

Sem Hrs.

Voice, Grade IV	4
Chorus	2
Form and Analysis	4
Conducting I-II	2
Orchestration 301-302	4
Physical Education Ped. 188-189 (c)	4
Observation and Teaching 301-302	4
Grade Methods 301-302	4
High School Methods 303-304	4
Education 303-304	4
Sociology-Theology 305-306	4

*Prerequisite: Piano, Grade II.

MAJOR: MUSIC EDUCATION INSTRUMENTAL SUPERVISOR

Band or Orchestra

COURSES

Freshman Year	Sem. Hrs.
Prin. Band or Orchestra Instrument, Grade IV_____	3
*Minor Instrument _____	2
**Piano, Grade III _____	2
Orchestra or Band _____	2
Sight Reading, 101-102 _____	3
Ear Training, 101-102 _____	3
Harmony 101-102 _____	4
Appreciation 101-102 _____	2
English En. 101-102 _____	6
Algebra Mt. 101 (c) _____	3
Pl. Trign. Mt. 105 (c) _____	3
Moral Guidance and Apologetics Th. 101-104 _____	4
Sophomore Year	Sem. Hrs.
Prin. Band or Orchestra Instrument, Grade V _____	3
Minor Instrument _____	2
Minor Instrument _____	2
Piano, Grade IV _____	2
Orchestra or Band _____	2
Sight Reading 201-202 _____	3
Ear Training 201-202 _____	3
Harmony 201-202 _____	4
English En. 201-202 _____	6
Biology Bl. 101 (c) _____	4
History (USA) Hs. 201 (c) _____	3
The Creed. Channels of Redemption Th. 201-202 _____	4
Junior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Principal Instrument, Grade VI _____	3
Minor Instrument _____	2
Orchestra or Band _____	2
History of Music 201-202 _____	4
Physics Ph. 201-203B, 202-204B _____	8
Physical Education Ped. 185-186-187 _____	4
Educational Psychology Ed. 333 _____	3
History of Education Ed. 310 (c) _____	3
Sociology Sl. (c) 101-102 or Theology 301-302 _____	6
Senior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Principal Instrument, Grade VII _____	3
Percussion _____	2
Orchestra or Band _____	2
Form and Analysis 301-302 _____	4
Conducting I-II _____	2
Orchestration 301-302 _____	4
Physical Education Ped. 188-189 _____	4
Instrumental Methods and Materials 301-302 _____	4
Observation and Teaching 301-302 _____	4
Education 303-304 _____	4
Sociology (c) Theology 305-306 _____	4

*Prerequisite: Principal Instrument Ability, Grade III.

**Prerequisite: Piano Ability, Grade II.

MAJOR: MUSIC EDUCATION**PIANO SUPERVISOR****COURSES**

Freshman Year	Sem. Hrs.
*Piano, Grade III.....	4
Chorus.....	2
Sight Reading 101-102.....	3
Ear Training 101-102.....	3
Harmony 101-102.....	6
Appreciation 101-102.....	2
English En. 101-102.....	6
Algebra Mt. 101 (c).....	3
Pl. Trign. Mt. 105 (c).....	3
Moral Guidance—Apologetics—Th. 101-104.....	2
Sophomore Year	Sem. Hrs.
Piano, Grade IV.....	6
Chorus.....	2
Sight Reading 201-202.....	3
Ear Training 201-202.....	3
Harmony 201-202.....	6
English En. 201-202.....	6
Biology Bl. 101 (c).....	4
History (USA) Hs. 201 (c).....	3
The Creed, Channels of Redemption—Th. 201-202.....	2
Junior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Piano, Grade V.....	6
Chorus.....	2
History of Music 201-202.....	4
Physics Ph. 201-203B, 202-204B.....	8
Sociology Sl. 101-102.....	6
Physical Education Ped. 185-186-187 (c).....	4
Educational Psychology Ed. 333.....	3
History of Education Ed. 310 (c).....	3
Sociology-Theology 301-302.....	2
Senior Year	Sem. Hrs.
Piano, Grade VI.....	6
Chorus.....	2
Form and Analysis, 301-302.....	4
Conducting I-II.....	2
Orchestration 301-302.....	4
Physical Education Ped. 188-189 (c).....	4
Piano Class Methods 305-306.....	4
Piano Special Methods and Literature 307-308.....	4
Observation and Teaching 301-302.....	4
Sociology-Theology 305-306.....	4
Education (c) 303-304.....	4

*Prerequisite: Piano Ability, Grade II.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES REQUIRED IN APPLIED MUSIC

A. Major Band Instruments

Brass 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 Prescott Technique System, together with major works of recognized composers. Senior recital.

Reeds 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 Prescott Technique System, together with major works of recognized composers. Senior recital.

Double Reed Instruments Prescott Technique System, together with major works of recognized composers and senior recital.

Flute Pares, Maquerre De Lorenzo; orchestra studies, chamber music, works of recognized composers. Senior recital.

B. Minor Band Instruments

A study is made of all state methods provided for use in school classes; in addition, the playing of new materials submitted for performance in the Loyola Clinic Ensemble, together with studies in proper position, breathing, tone production, attack and release.

C. Orchestra Instruments

Violin 1-2 Sevcik, Method for Beginners, Books I, II, III, IV. Gruenberg, Elementary Violin Lessons; all Major and Minor scales and arpeggios in the first position.

Studies: Wohlfahrt, Op. 45, Book 1; Kayser, Op. 20, Book 1; Duets by Pleyel, Op. 48; Mazas, Op. 70.

Credit will not be given for Violin 1 until Violin 2 has been completed.

Cello 1-2 Kummer Method, the first six positions; Popper, Fifteen Easy Studies in the First Position; Kummer Method continued; Tenor clef; Scales in two octaves; Lee, Progressive and Melodic Etudes, Vol. I. Easy pieces by Noelk, Op. 112, Op. 115; easy sonatinas by Hoffman.

D. Piano

Piano 101-102 S M Grade 1—Understanding of keyboard and meter signatures, note and rest values; musical terms; construction of major and minor scales.

Mathews, Graded Studies, Grade 1; Streabbog, Studies, Op. 63.

Major and minor scales played. Add broken chords in all keys.

Mathews, Grade 2. Bach for beginners; sight reading and easy duets.

Piano 201-202 S M Grade 2—Scales; arpeggios; octaves; sonatinas by Clementi, Reinecke and Kuhlau; Bach, Little Preludes; Burgmuller, Studies, Op. 100; sight reading in Community Song Book.

Bach, Two-Part Inventions; Heller, Op. 47; Grieg, Lyric Pieces, Op. 12; Beethoven, Sonatinas, Op. 49.

Piano 301-302 S M Grade 3—Beringer, Daily Technical Studies; Moszkowski, Studies, Op. 91; Bach, French Suites; Cramer, Studies; Mozart and Haydn, Sonatas; Chopin, Waltzes and easier Preludes; Schubert, Impromptus; Beethoven, Bagatelles.

For Description of the Courses in theory required for the degree of B. Music. Edu. See Page 190.

ACADEMIC COURSES REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS DEGREES IN MUSIC

In order to meet the requirements of the National Association of Schools of Music the following standards have been set:

(a) With Voice as a Major, a minimum of 24 and a maximum of 30 semester hours of academic and cultural courses are required, to include at least 10 semester hours in modern language and additional courses in languages, English poetry, drama, and correlated arts.

(b) With an Instrument or Composition as a Major, a minimum of 18 and a maximum of 30 semester hours are required in subjects of a general cultural value.

For the description of academic subjects, consult the Catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences.

The Arts and Sciences subjects required for the degree of Bachelor in Music Education are listed on Pages 201-202-203.

SUMMER SESSION 1947

June 9 to August 31, 1947

Courses Offered

001 M	Elementary sight-singing.	3 sem. hrs.
	Mon., Tue., Wed., Thu., 10:00 A. M.—10:50 A. M.	
002 M	Elementary ear-training.	3 sem. hrs.
	Mon., Tue., Wed., Thu., 10:50 A. M.—11:40 A. M.	
003 M	Essentials of Music Theory.	3 sem. hrs.
	Mon., Tue., Wed., Thu., 11:40 A. M.—12:30 M.	
302	Orchestration and Instrumentation.	2 sem. hrs.
102	Solfege.	1½ sem. hrs.
	Mon., Wed., 10:00 A. M.—11:00 A. M.	
102	Dictation.	1½ sem. hrs.
	Tue., Thu., 10:00 A. M.—11:00 A. M.	
102	Harmony.	1 sem. hr.
	Fri., 10:00 A. M.	
	Instrumental Music (Piano, Voice, Brass, Strings, Wood Wind, Percussion).	3 sem. hrs.
	24 private lessons of a half hour with teachers selected by students with the approbation of the Dean.	
	Liturgical Music	2 sem. hrs.
101-102	English.	3 sem. hrs.
101-102	Modern language.	3 sem. hrs.

TUITION AND FEES

Matriculation Fee	\$ 5.00
Registration Fee	5.00
Library Fee	1.00
Instrumental Fee (depending on teacher selection) \$72.00 or \$68.00 or \$59.00 or \$41.00	
Courses 001 M, 002 M, 003 M	Each 40.00
Arts and Sciences Courses	per sem. hr. 5.00
Courses in Harmony, Solfege, Dictation	65.00

REGISTER OF STUDENTS*

1945-1946

ARTS AND SCIENCES

SENIORS

Adiger, Betty Adrienne	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Alexander, Daniel Bernard	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Baptist, Clyde Albert	B. S.	Louisiana
Baudier, Audrey Marie	B. A.	Louisiana
Beck, John Warren	B. S.	Louisiana
Beck, Thomas G., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Beranger, Carol Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Beros, Vivian Pauline	B. S.	Louisiana
Block, Douglas Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Bomar, Edward Tschirn	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonnecarrere, Rose Marie Louise	B. S.	Louisiana
Boone, Mary Gwendolyn	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Boudreaux, Billie Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Boudreaux, Elaine Anne	B. S.	Louisiana
Boue, Betty B.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Breaux, Gloria Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Briant, John Phillip, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Brocato, Camille G.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Mississippi
Brown, George Gernon, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Caldwell, John E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Cartagena, Edwardo Rodriguez	Pre-Medical	Puerto Rico
Casteix, John Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Chaverri, Guillermo	B. S.	Costa Rica
Choppin, Gregory Robert	B. S.	Louisiana
Connolly, George Charles, Jr.	B. A.	Louisiana
Conzelmann, Elodie	B. S.	Louisiana
Curet, Morrice Edwin	B. S.	Louisiana
deNux, Wanda L.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Dey, Harold Sherman	B. S.	Louisiana
DiLeo, Esther Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Dillon, Rosemary Patricia	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Duplantier, Armand Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Egli, Jean Elise	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Fagot, Edward Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Ferlita, Paul James	B. S.	Florida
Fichtel, Carolyn E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Firmin, Jennie Mae Cecilia	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Flanagan, Walter Joseph, Jr.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Forshag, Anna Marguerite	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana

Fortier, Aristide J., Jr.	B. A.	Louisiana
Frey, Marie Therese	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Fricke, Edwin Pierre	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Galvez, Delfin	B. S.	Louisiana
Gambino, Marie Catherine	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Ganucheau, Charles Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Garcia, Violetta M.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Florida
Garon, Henry Aloysius	B. S.	Louisiana
Gaupp, Beatrice Emily	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Greco, Rose Marie	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Grefer, Camille Claire	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Grelle, Elizabeth Henrietta	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Gutierrez, Leonore Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Hebert, Joseph Duas	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Higgins, Glen Vernon	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Hitter, Marguerite Dorothy	B. S.	Louisiana
Hogan, Grace O'Connor	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Hrapmann, William John	B. S.	Louisiana
Incaprera, Frank Philip	B. S.	Louisiana
Indest, Maurice	B. A.	Louisiana
Johnson, Albert Sidney	B. S.	Louisiana
Joram, Philip Robert	B. S.	Texas
Joubert, Ernest Louis, III	B. S.	Louisiana
Kerth, Mildred Elizabeth	B. S.	Louisiana
Kline, Beryl Cecile	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Kontos, Georgette	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Laborde, Raymond Julian	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Lagarde, Frank William	B. S.	Louisiana
Larose, Joy Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Latter, Marilyn Ray	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Laurent, Margery Elsie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lazare, Rene J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Leard, Coralee Bernardine	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Leftwich, George Wallace	B. S.	Louisiana
Legett, Benjamin Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Livaccari, Lorraine Loretta	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Loup, Stephen John	B. S.	Louisiana
McCloskey, Richard R.	B. S.	Louisiana
McDonnell, William Theodore, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
McMurray, Mary Elaine	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
MacCurdy, Dwight William	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Mahoney, Donald Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Maloney, William O.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Mansour, George Ackle, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Maraist, Evelyn Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Marcev, Steve Peter	B. S.	Louisiana
Marchese, Salvatore Joseph	Pre-Dental	Louisiana

Mark, Alice Wilma	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Marks, Betty Margaret	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Marlette, Sarah	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Martin, Rosemary Lucille	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Martinez, George E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Merritt, Charles George	B. S.	Louisiana
Messina, Anita G.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Micciche, Virginia Margaret	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Miller, Madeline R.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Monaghan, Peter James	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Montagnet, Octave Pierre	B. S.	Louisiana
Montreuil, Shirley Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Moore, Choyce R.	B. S.	Louisiana
Morgan, Mary Elizabeth	B. A.	Louisiana
Mossinghoff, Sr. M. Catherine		
Sienna, S.S.N.D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Mottram, Jeanne Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Mouledoux, Elaine Anne	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Muller, Grace Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Mumme, Jeannette Dee	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Myers, John Madison	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Nelson, Bebe Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Georgia
Nelson, William Clark	B. S.	Louisiana
Nicholson, Betty	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Connell, John Patrick	Ph. B.	Rhode Island
O'Neal, Norman Benoist	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Reardon, Beryl Catherine	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Ott, Manuel Peter, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Paillet, Marian	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Palmer, Donald Austin	B. S.	Louisiana
Panepinto, Frank Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Perret, Henry Camille	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Peters, Frank E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Pino, Margherita M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Postell, Caroline	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Powell, Patricia Lee	B. A.	Louisiana
Prados, Edwina Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Prudhomme, Mary Madge	B. A.	Louisiana
Rau, Mary Elizabeth	B. S.	Louisiana
Redmann, William Vincent	B. S.	Louisiana
Reynaud, Hilda I.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Roberts, Joseph Viener	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Ross, Catherine Jane	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Mississippi
Roure, Mary Elizabeth	B.S. in Med. Tech.	Puerto Rico
Ruli, Jack Paul	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
St. Raymond, Bernard Henry	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Saillard, Alice Cecile	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana

Salatich, John Smyth	B. S.	Louisiana
Saucier, Clemence Josephine	B. S.	Louisiana
Scardulla, Margaret Joyce	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Scheppegrell, Clara Joy	B. S.	Louisiana
Schexnaildre, Clayton Andrew	B. S.	Louisiana
Schmidt, Verna Josephine	B. S.	Louisiana
Schott, Edward William	B. S.	Louisiana
Sebren, Clara Corinne	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Senn, Ronald Perry	B. S.	Louisiana
Shaffer, Audrey Wolz	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, Paulette Marie	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Solis, Joy Ardelle	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Spatafora, Constance Sue	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Sunseri, Sal Ray	B. S.	Louisiana
Taquino, Maurice A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Terranova, Anthony Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Trawick, Gloria Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Trelles, Flerida L.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Vella, Frances M.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Verges, Jerome S.	B. S.	Louisiana
Vinsanau, Maurice Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Wadden, Mary Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Wagner, Charles Chadwick	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Walton, Mary Ellen	B. S.	Louisiana
West, Judith Gehrig	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Whaley, Jean Ella	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Tennessee
White, Joseph Gordon, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wingerter, Warren Wallace	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Yuratich, Olga Andrea	B. S.	Louisiana
Zibilich, Mary Cecile	B. A.	Louisiana

*Classifications are given as of June 1, 1946, or date of withdrawal.

JUNIORS

Abadie, Francis R.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Adamo, Norma Jean	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Florida
Adams, Mary Elizabeth	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Alciatore, Henri Ange	B. S.	Louisiana
Anzelmo, Salvador	B. S.	Louisiana
Baehr, Alden Henry	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Berthelot, Shirley Ruth	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonck, James Daniel	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonnecarrere, Maurine Lorraine	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Bounds, William Howard	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Bouvier, Milton Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana

Boyer, Warren Joseph	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Brown, Robert Ewing	B. S.	Louisiana
Browne, James B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Capo, Octavio C.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Carbo, Bertram Christian	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Carr, Frances Emily	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Carr, Patrick Eugene	Ph. B.	Mississippi
Cassard, William Rodney	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Catanese, Mary Louise	B. S.	Louisiana
Christenberry, Carolyn Ann	B. S.	Louisiana
Coles, Edward Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Comar, Emile M., Jr.	Ph. B.	South Carolina
Correa, Alejandro	Pre-Dental	Panama
Coumes, George Raoul	B. S.	Louisiana
Cousins, John Arnaud	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Dawes, Richard Maurice	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
de Boisblanc, James Barton	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
DeLucca, Anthony John	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Driscoll, Malvern F.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Duplantier, Adrian Guy	B. S.	Louisiana
Dupree, Joseph Alvin	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Earle, John William, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Eble, Charles John	B. S.	Louisiana
Emory, Mary Lou	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Erath, Leon E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Facusse, Jose	Pre-Medical	Honduras
Farrell, Diane Mary	B. A.	Louisiana
Fell, Constance Anita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Filostrat, Cataline	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Fontaine, Lawrence Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Fossas, Arturo Virgilio	Pre-Dental	Puerto Rico
Francevich, Frank Andrew	B. S.	Louisiana
Gardner, Mary Lee	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Giuffre, Elizabeth J.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Glaviano, Pascal Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Glover, Joseph John	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Gros, Joseph Edward	B. S.	Louisiana
Groth, Alva John	Ph. B.	Iowa
Gurievsky, Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Gutekunst, Marjorie R.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Hasling, Vera Cecelia	B. S.	Louisiana
Hatrel, Betty Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Hecker, Sidney Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Heiman, Salome	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Hemstreet, Harold William	B. S.	Louisiana
Heumann, Mary Lee	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Hinckley, Richard Ainsworth	Pre-Legal	Louisiana

Hingle, Beverly B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hopper, Virginia Seale	B. S.	Louisiana
Ibert, Louise Julia	B. S.	Louisiana
Jackson, Milton L.	B. S.	Louisiana
Jansson, James Lawrence	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Kambur, Elaine Andrea	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Kelly, Rose Marie	B. A.	Florida
Kemp, Joan Etta	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Kohler, John Leonard, Jr.	B. S.	Texas
Kroper, Lucille Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Labiche, Joycelyn Gervaise	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lanasa, Barbara Jane	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Langlois, Audrey Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Larose, Belle Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Laufer, Beryl C.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Lebeau, George L., Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Legrand, Edmond Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Lemarie, Sidney Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Lewis, Earl Dilbon	Pre-Dental	Florida
Long, Nicholas J., Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Lusher, Roy Mills, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
McDonald, Bernard Joseph	Ph. B.	Louisiana
McDonald, George Alexander	B. A.	Louisiana
Mallerich, Walton James	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Martin, Marius M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Martinez, Joseph P., Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Massa, Abelardo J.	B. A.	Louisiana
Meiman, George Howell	B. S.	Illinois
Meiman, Joseph George	B. S.	Illinois
Meyer, Alice Marguerite	B. S.	Louisiana
Miller, Jacqueline Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Morrissey, Owen John	Pre-Dental	Minnesota
Nabers, Horace Alexander	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Nelson, John P.	B. S.	Louisiana
Pedersen, Phoebe Jane	B. S.	Louisiana
Perrier, Inez Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Poirrier, Rosemary	B. S.	Louisiana
Prejean, Edward Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Preston, E. Harrison	Ph. B.	Texas
Raymond, Doice J.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Riefkohl, Waldemar	Pre-Dental	Puerto Rico
Riley, Anne Margaret	B. A.	Mississippi
Romaguera, Lorimer Jules	B. S.	Louisiana
Romero, Manuel Martin	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Ryan, William Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Salatich, Eugene Thomas	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Santenac, Jean Marie	B. S.	Louisiana

Schultis, Robert Sebastian	B. S.	Louisiana
Seebt, Aurolyn Patricia	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Semrick, Leonard E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Sentilles, Irwin Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Sievers, Samuel J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Simmons, Marion Ellen	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, Sylvia Ann	B. S.	Louisiana
Stassi, Warren Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Stiegler, Mary Lynn Ann	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Summers, Dolores Evelyn	B. S.	Louisiana
Theriot, Nolty Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Tumminello, Frances Camille	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Vilac, Fay E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wagner, Jeanne Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Wallander, Betty Lou	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Weber, Alfred Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Webert, Henry Samuel	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Wenzel, Joseph George, Jr.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Wheelahan, Walter Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Williams, James Kinabrew	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Winter, Rita Mae	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Wyble, Gerald E.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Yeadon, Thomas Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Zorrilla, Alejandro	B. S.	Mexico

SOPHOMORES

Areiux, Warren Eugene	B. S.	Louisiana
Atchley, John Calvin	B. S.	Louisiana
Austerlitz, Robert Paul	B. A.	New York
Ballard, Paul E.	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Barlow, Marie Althea	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Barrus, Reginald Joseph	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Baudean, Louis J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Bayham, Alan P.	B. S.	Louisiana
Becker, Alvin L.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Becker, Stanley Simon	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bellemin, John Henry	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Bleser, Robert Baya	Pre-Dental	Florida
Bloomenstiel, Mose Frank	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Blum, Charles Edward	B. S.	California
Bonck, Janice Claire	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bonin, Louis Hill, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Boylan, Desmond Byran	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Brisbi, Dorothy	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Brou, Francis Roy	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Bucher, Alexander Adolph	Ph. B.	Louisiana

Burk, Mary J.	Ph. B.	*Louisiana
Burnett, Jo Ellen	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Burvant, Shirley May	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Calcagno, Leonard Anthony	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Campos, Gloria Maria Esther	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Nicaragua
Cantu, Carmen Theresa	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Texas
Cardarella, Josie Rita	B. S.	Louisiana
Carrigee, Henry E.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Case, Leslie Bennett, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Cazenave, Etienne Victor	B. S.	Louisiana
Charlwood, Florence Wallace	B. S.	New York
Colomb, Harvey William	B. S.	Louisiana
Coppejans, Elroy Andrew	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Coukoulis, William Joseph	A. B.	Missouri
Crump, Motie Jean	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Culotta, Pasquale Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Cummins, Elizabeth Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Daigle, Henry Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
DeBarbieris, Irvin H.	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Derbes, Edward Joseph	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Dominguez, Mary M.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Dominique, Mary Elinor	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Donahue, Rose Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Donaldson, Emmett James	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Donner, William Henry, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Duplantier, Walter Allard, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Dupre, Arthur Devereaux	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Duran, Melvin Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Durr, Rene Louis	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
DuValle, William Cecil	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Earle, Mary Elizabeth	B. S.	Louisiana
Edwards, Francis Leon	Pre-Dental	Florida
Eumont, Jack Victor	B. S.	Louisiana
Faget, James Knobloch	B. S.	Louisiana
Faia, Kenneth Warren	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Failla, William Edward Richard	B. S.	Arkansas
Famiglio, Joseph Pascal	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Fernandez, Florau Joachim	B. S.	Louisiana
Ferro, Maria	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Cuba
Fertel, Sydney	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Finney, Peter Paul	B. A.	Louisiana
Finnorn, William Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Fitzpatrick, Emmett Martin	B. S.	Louisiana
Flaherty, Thomas E.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Flanagan, James Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Foret, Clarence Adam, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Forshag, Walter Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana

Fox, Thomas Aloysius, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Francipane, Chester	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Fray, Ralph Thomas	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Frey, Imelda Bernadette	B. S.	Louisiana
Freidman, Sidney H.	B. S.	Louisiana
Gallassero, Virginia Kathryn	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Gatlin, Rose Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Gaudet, Joyce Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Gibbens, Robert Day	B. S.	Louisiana
Gonzalez-Rubio, Alfredo	Pre-Medical	Columbia
Greco, Vincent Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Gremillion, Janice Cecilia	B. S.	Louisiana
Grieshaber, Bernard John	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Groetsch, James Hubert, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Guenther, Leo Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Guillot, Felix J.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Guillot, Jesse S.	B. S.	Louisiana
Gutierrez, Rose Mary Cecilia	B. A.	Louisiana
Guzman, Alfred Orlando	Ph. B.	Florida
Haskins, Cecil A.	B. S.	Wisconsin
Hava, Stanley Gerard	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Hawkins, William A.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Hebert, Hayes Louis, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Heier, Floyd Leon	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Herbert, Floris Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Higgins, George Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Hoffmann, Betty Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Hoffman, Julius Schmittle	B. S.	Louisiana
Honore, Eugene A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Howat, Mary Dean Ann	B. S.	Louisiana
Hughes, Edwin Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hymel, Henry Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Icaza, Luis Alberto, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Nicaragua
Ingolia, Jerry Anne	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Jarreau, Charles Lucien	B. S.	Louisiana
Keller, Audrey M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Keller, Mary Lou	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Kennair, Thomas J.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Kern, Andrew Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Kitzger, Raymond Frederick, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Kruse, Frank A., Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Lamana, Peter Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Lamey, John C., Jr.	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
LaNasa, Matthew Albert	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Landry, Dorothy Behrens	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lauro, Albert John	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Lawless, Patricia Emma	B. A.	Louisiana

Layton, Ruby Mae	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Harold Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Harry G.	B. S.	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Hazle Anita	B. S.	Louisiana
LeCorgne, Jane Merron	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lee, Patrick Walter	Pre-Dentistry	British Guiana
Lee, Pin Kim	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Leidenheimer, George Antz	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Lentini, Anthony Raymond	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Leon, Edith	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Levy, Albert Allen, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Lewis, Margaret Anne	B. A.	Louisiana
Lightel, Dolores Norma	B. S.	Louisiana
Liuzza, Ramon Antonio	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Loyola, Jose Felipe	Pre-Dental	Puerto Rico
McCarthy, Dennis Xavier	B. A.	Louisiana
McCreedy, Patricia A.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Manar, Tommie Elizabeth	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Marcello, Curtis John	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Marks, Merle Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Maxwell, John J.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Meagher, John James	B. A.	Louisiana
Melerine, Courtney	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Mestayer, Leea Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Miceli, Angelo Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Miller, Sublima	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Molenaar, Richard Peter	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Mulligan, John Joseph, III	B. A.	Louisiana
Munch, Sidney Louis	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Negrotto, Joseph Lee	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Nelson, James Willis	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
O'Keefe, John Bernard	Pre-Medical	Mississippi
Olivier, Sally Mae	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Ory, Harry Paul	B. S.	Louisiana
Pareti, Valerie Lois	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Perrone, Gaspere A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Petkovsek, Frank Joseph	B. S.	Mississippi
Poche, Clyde Albert	B. S.	Louisiana
Ponthier, Hilton Thomas	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Poynot, Janice Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Puncky, Edward Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Quentin, Rodney Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Quina, Clarence Reid	Pre-Medical	Florida
Randon, Rene Laurent	B. S.	Louisiana
Rapier, Edward Sebastian	B. S.	Louisiana
Rathe, Robert John	B. S.	Louisiana
Rawn, Vernon Christopher	Pre-Dental	Wisconsin

Read, John Walker	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Reaney, Carmel Terese	B. S.	Louisiana
Reed, Alfred Clifford, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Reich, Roy Raymond	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Renasco, Antonio	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Robert, Stanley Oscar	B. S.	Louisiana
Rodehorst, Albert Andrew	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Rojas, Zeirith	Pre-Medical	Costa Rica
Roussel, Rosemarie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
St. Romain, Phillip Waldon	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Sabrio, Edward Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Sarrat, Shirley Mae	B. S.	Louisiana
Schalck, Joseph Francis	B. A.	Louisiana
Schilling, Roy Edward	B. A.	Louisiana
Schmidt, Marie Louise	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Schwartz, Charles Theodore	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Schwartz, Edmond Victor	B. S.	Louisiana
Scully, Armand Jules, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Sere, Julie Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Shambra, Sylvia C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Shannon, Joseph P.	B. S.	Louisiana
Sherrill, John Monroe, III	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Shirer, Irwin Newton	B. S.	Louisiana
Siragusa, Vita Vivian	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Missouri
Smith, Forest Edward	B. S.	Kansas
Smith, James Edward	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, William Curtis	Pre-Dental	Florida
Smock, Harold Leon	Ph. B.	Oklahoma
Spano, Gloria Hazel	B. S.	Louisiana
Steiner, Albin Henry	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Surgi, Nelvia Peggy	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Sutton, Herbert James	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Thomas, John Francis	B. S.	Georgia
Tomeny, Thomas Arthur	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Trahan, Olter Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Trepagnier, Beverly Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Treuting, William John	B. S.	Louisiana
Troxler, Creston Roch, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Tuohy, Malcolm John	B. S.	Louisiana
Turnage, Leonard C., Jr.	B. S.	Mississippi
Van Geffen, George H.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Waguespack, Lloyd Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Walsh, Joseph William	B. S.	Louisiana
Weber, Edwin B.	Pre-Legal	Mississippi
Weber, Margaret Catherine	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Welcker, Leo Alfred	Pre-Legal	Louisiana

Welty, Audrey Ann	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Westcott, George	B. S.	Louisiana
Whaley, Thomas Lee	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Wheelahan, Harold Menton, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Whittaker, Thomas Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Willkomm, Warren H.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wilson, Charles Barry	B. S.	Louisiana
Young, Janet Adelia	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Alabama
Zimmermann, Dustyn Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana

FRESHMEN

Abadie, Daniel Louis	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Abbott, John Harold	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Adams, Kermit Andrew	B. S.	Louisiana
Anderson-Smith, Mervyn	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Arceneaux, Charles Albert	B. S.	Louisiana
Ashley, Bruce Cutshall	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Ashman, Lawrence Baird	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Ashon, David	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Bachemin, Louis Valsin	B. S.	Louisiana
Badeaux, Reginald Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Baiamonte, Anthony Blaise	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Barone, Carmelo	B. S.	Louisiana
Bastian, John Aloysius, III	B. S.	Louisiana
Bautsch, Franklin Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Behlar, Arthur Michael	B. S.	Louisiana
Bell, Hugh	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Bellande, Joyce Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Benet, Luis Alberto	Pre-Dental	Puerto Rico
Benjamin, John P.	Pre-Dental	Connecticut
Bernard, Emile J., Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Bezou, George Marc	B. S.	Louisiana
Billet, Roy Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Bills, Louis Samuel, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Mississippi
Bird, John Donald	B. S.	Louisiana
Bohn, Donald B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonnet, Eldon Bernard	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bossetta, Joseph R.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Boudousquie, Frederick Paul	B. S.	Louisiana
Bourgeois, William Michael	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Brennan, David Crofton	B. S.	Louisiana
Browning, Charles Roland	Pre-Engineering	Florida
Bruns, Louise Carroll	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Buttimer, Patrick Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Georgia
Cabibi, Marvin John	B. S.	Louisiana

Caillouet, Abel Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Call, Carlos	Pre-Dental	El Salvador
Call, Jose D.	B. S.	El Salvador
Canepa, Charles Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Capron, Edward Cowan, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Carbo, Lester Milton	B. S.	Louisiana
Cavitt, August Loren	B. S.	Louisiana
Cervini, Warren Anthony	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Champagne, Roy Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Chryssoverges, Katherine Frieda	B. S.	Louisiana
Ciaccio, Nicholas Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Clark, William Martin	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Clement, Clay Leopold	B. S.	Louisiana
Clifton, Marion Allen	B. S.	Texas
Coleman, Patrick Louis	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Collins, Walter Jack	B. S.	Louisiana
Connick, James Paul, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Conti, Anthony Joseph	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Corte, Josie Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Cosse, Claude	B. S.	Louisiana
Cote, Mary Alice	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Cresson, Russell Gerard	B. S.	Louisiana
Daigle, Aubry C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Dalma, Julius A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Damiens, Andre Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
David, Edward Marceline, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
David, Robert Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Delery, Oliver Stanislaus	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Des Parois, Joseph Gaston	Pre-Medical	Florida
Deutschmann, Frank John	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Di Betta, John Pershing	B. S.	Louisiana
Di Carlo, Mary Lee Dorothy	B. S.	Louisiana
Di Carlo, Rosemarye	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Dittmann, Harold Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Doize, Lynn Margaret	B. S.	Louisiana
Dolan, Austin A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Dongieux, Ben P.	B. S.	Mississippi
Dumas, Raymond Brazille	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Earles, George, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Eberhardt, Gerson Raphael	B. S.	Louisiana
Elsner, John L.	B. A.	Texas
Fahs, James Dudley	B. S.	Louisiana
Falgout, Tilman Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Falkenstein, George, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Farrell, Sidney Lewis	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Faucheux, Eugene Benjamin	B. S.	Louisiana

Finnan, Lloyd Henry	B. S.	Louisiana
Flatt, Bryan Alden	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Flood, Paul	Pre-Dental	Texas
Foley, Edward John	B. S.	Mississippi
Fontaine, David	B. S.	Louisiana
Ford, Thomas Paul	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Forrest, Donald Jules	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Fortier, Eugene John, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Foto, Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Fox, John Francis	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Gagliano, Nicholas, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Gallmann, Betty Anne	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Gegenheimer, James Nicholas	B. S.	Louisiana
Giarrusso, Joseph I.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Graffagnini, Carmelo	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Graham, Donald Edward	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Greene, Elinor Avis	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Gros, Fermin Stanley	B. S.	Louisiana
Grunewald, Louis Michel	B. A.	Louisiana
Harrison, Thomas John	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Haslauer, Gerard Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Heinrich, Verna Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Helfrich, Harry Albert, Jr.	B. S.	Indiana
Hemenway, Warren John, Jr.	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Hickey, James Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Hingle, Ernest George	B. S.	Louisiana
Hirsch, Harry, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hoz, Gloria May	B. A.	Louisiana
Huber, John L., Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Illenberger, Henry William, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Isaac, Ronald J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Jellison, Robert Thompson	Pre-Medical	Utah
Johnson, Jules Zang	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Johnston, George William	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Kaiser, Bernard E., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Keenan, Gerald Robert	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Kemp, Majorie Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Kernion, Charles F., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Kirst, Kathryn Karl	B. S.	Louisiana
Klein, Edwin Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Krupp, Patricia Ruth	B. S.	Louisiana
Kuperman, Herbert Jay	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Laborde, Lloyd Laverne	B. S.	Louisiana
Lamarca, Paul Raymond	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Lawton, Calvin W. R.	B. S.	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Alfred L.	B. S.	Louisiana

LeBlanc, Doyle Victor	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
LeBourgeois, Joseph Charles, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
LeCarpentier, Claire Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Legier, Thelma Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Leon, Raymond Francis	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Leslie, Mary Elise	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lewis, Guy Charles	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Liberto, Vincent Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Long, William A., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Loup, Benjamin E.	B. S.	Louisiana
McCormick, Joseph Ray	B. S.	Louisiana
McCollum, Bernard Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
McDonald, Lawrence James	B. S.	Louisiana
McMurray, Charles Henry	B. S.	Louisiana
Madigan, James Aloysius	B. S.	Pennsylvania
Magee, Archie Leonard	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Maggiore, Salvatore Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Maisano, Mary Odelia	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Malandra, Victor J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Mallette, William Rocco	B. S.	Mississippi
Marquer, William David	B. S.	Louisiana
Marr, Charles Ellsworth	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Martin, Albert Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Martin, Joseph William	B. S.	Louisiana
Mayer, Randell S., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Melo, Eugenio	B. S.	Mexico
Meredith, Dorien Franklin	Pre-Dental	California
Mesman, Charles John, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Meyer, Walter Conrad, Jr.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Monju, Paul Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Montalbano, Anthony Raynal	B. S.	Louisiana
Montreuil, Roy Bertrand	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Morgan, Charles O., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Morgan, James Alfred, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Munson, Donald Hubert	B. S.	Louisiana
Munson, Glendy John	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Murret, Marilyn Dorothea	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Musante, Clara Catherine	B. S.	Louisiana
Myers, Charles Hardy	Pre-Legal	Florida
Nelson, William Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Nohra, Raymond	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Donnell, Richard Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
O'Keefe, Jeremiah Joseph	B. S.	Mississippi
O'Flarity, John Bernard, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Florida
Padilla, Francisco Jose	B. S.	Honduras
Pauratore, Anthony Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana

Pearson, John Hale	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Philibert, Robert Oswald	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Poche, Leefe Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Poterucha, Henry James	Pre-Medical	Illinois
Powell, Nathan Richard	Pre-Dental	Texas
Provenza, Edward Michael	Pre-Medical	Mississippi
Prunty, Thomas Owen	B. S.	Louisiana
Puglisi, Frank Herman	B. S.	Florida
Pye, Lloyd Anthony	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Quarles, Jack Alfred	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Quigley, Julian B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Raffo, Edmond J.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Ragas, Haynes Simon	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Rau, Edmund James	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Regan, Joseph James	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Ricca, Ignatius E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Richard, Joseph Lee	B. S.	Louisiana
Richard, Marian Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Rivera, Angel Luis	B. A.	Puerto Rico
Robinson, Arthur Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Rooney, Paul Anthony	Pre-Legal	Tennessee
Rougelot, Justin Jerome	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Rousselle, Leo Wilfred	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Ruiz, Edith	B.S. in Med. Tech	Puerto Rico
St. Raymond, John Pierre	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Sartin, John Menville	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Sauviac, Mervin Henry	B. S.	Louisiana
Schafer, Harry Eugene	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Schambra, Nicholas Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Schayot, Albert Louis, Jr.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Schiele, Ethel Clare	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Schlumbrecht, Ferd Edward	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Schmidt, John William	B. S.	Louisiana
Schmitt, Frederick Lawler	B. S.	Louisiana
Schneckenburger, Huey Paul	B. S.	Louisiana
Schott, Jane Edna	B. S.	Louisiana
Schwartz, Edward Alphonse	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Sciortino, Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Siess, Lenox Leopold, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Silva, Bruce Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, Alonzo Gardner	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, Stanley Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Solares, Joseph Ramon	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Sperier, Philip Coyne	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Stark, George John	B. S.	Louisiana
Stoulig, Paul Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana

Stringer, Philip Goode, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Suhor, Mary Lou	B. S.	Louisiana
Swanson, Ralph LeRoy	Pre-Legal	Illinois
Tarride, Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Tarver, Ray Darryl	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Thompson, Philip Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Toner, Joseph Bernard	B. S.	Louisiana
Towler, Charles Francis	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Texas
Traina, Johnny	B. S.	Louisiana
Trosclair, Calvin John	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Troxler, Paul Arnold	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Tusa, Rosalie Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Vallette, Leo J.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Velasco, Juan	Pre-Engineering	Colombia
Vicknair, Earl John	B. S.	Louisiana
Villars, Robert Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Wax, George Louis	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Williams, Edward Hugh	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Wilson, Robert Harrison, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Zacha, Martin Leopold	B. S.	Texas

OUT OF COURSE

Ales, Warren	Louisiana
Benitez, Mario Pedro	Mexico
Bingham, Ira Wilcox	Louisiana
Bishop, Joel Isabel	Louisiana
Braud, Richard Earl	Louisiana
Caire, Audrey Ann	Louisiana
Castro, Juan Maria	Louisiana
Charitat, Maurice R.	Louisiana
Coutts, Maureen Theresa	Minnesota
Evans, Hugh Edward	Louisiana
Frichette, Harry J.	Louisiana
Glaudi, Albert S., Jr.	Louisiana
Guidry, Hoffman Joseph	Louisiana
Heidingsfelder, Harold E.	Louisiana
Huete, Ernest Joseph	Louisiana
Jimenez, Miguel Bernal	Mexico
Johnson, Robert A.	Florida
Juarez B., Eulalio	Mexico
Keenan, Patricia Marie	Louisiana
Leglise, Victor Charles	Louisiana
Ramirez, Beatrice A.	Louisiana
Rosam, Guillermo	Puerto Rico
Santana, Larry C.	Louisiana

Stevens, Jane	Louisiana
Valley, Jack B.	Louisiana
Veal, Helen	Georgia
Villere, Jean	Louisiana
Wheeler, Lillian Mary	Louisiana
Zacha, George William	Texas

SPECIALS

Dee, William Anthony	Florida
Ehrhardt, Malcolm Philip, Jr.	Louisiana
Gondolfo, Joseph	Louisiana
Goodspeed, George F.	Louisiana
Guerin, Henry Roselles, Jr.	Louisiana
Jacobs, Roger Teed	New York
Labarre, James Pascalise, Jr.	Louisiana
Langlois, Robert Henri	Rhode Island
Loeb, Ernest M., III	Louisiana
Martin, George Gilbert	New Jersey
Melendez, Henry J.	Nicaragua
Paull, Lewis H.	Mississippi
Spedale, Joseph Anthony	Louisiana

PART-TIME STUDENTS

1945-1946

SENIORS

Becker Sr. Rose Marie, S. S. J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Berbuesse, Sr. Anatola, S. S. N. D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Breaux, Sr. Mary Louis, O. Carm.	B. S.	Louisiana
Buller, Sr. M. Consolata, O. Carm.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Cuneo, Gladys Marie	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Curet, Morrice Edwin	B. S.	Louisiana
Dastuge, John Leon	B. A.	Louisiana
Dorsey, Sr. M. Lourdes, M. H. C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Duchamp, Sr. M. Davida, R. S. M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Feth, Sr. Mary Lucretia, R. S. M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Finan, Sr. M. Gregory, R. S. M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Fox, Sr. M. Hyacinth, R. S. M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Gautreaux, Sr. M. Emily, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Geary, Emmet William	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Goguen, Bro. Eric, S. C.	B. A.	Louisiana
Graffagnino, Lula	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Grasser Sr. M. Juanita, S. S. N. D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Haar, Sr. M. Bernardine, O. S. B.	B. A.	Louisiana
Heidemann, Sr. M. Lucina, S. S. N. D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Herberholt, Sr. M. Margaretta, S. S. N. D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Hollard, Frances Agnes	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Holton, Sr. Mary Borgia, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Hotze, Sr. M. Clarea, S. S. N. D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Kazalski, Bro. Austin, S. C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lacoste, Sr. M. Loretta, O. Carm.	B. A.	Louisiana
Lasseigne, Sr. M. Anacletus, R. S. M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lawrence, Lewis Robert	B. S.	Louisiana
Lewis, Phillip Bro., S. C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Little, Bro. Armand, S. C.	B. A.	Louisiana
Louviere, Sr. M. Perpetua, O. Carm.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
McGee, Sr. Frances, M. H. S.	B. S.	Louisiana
Maybaum. Sr. M. Bertha, M. H. S.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Miller, Sr. Dominic, S. C. C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Mooney, Bro. Hilbert, S. C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Muldrey, Sr. M. Hermenia, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Murphy, Sr. Mary Carmel, M. S. C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Murphy, Sr. Jane Frances, O. Carm.	B. A.	Louisiana
Robichaud, Bro. Andre, S. C.	B. A.	Louisiana
Schmidle, Sr. Mary Oda, S. S. N. D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana

Scott, Irma Courtenay.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Strop, Sr. M. Cecil, S. S. N. D.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Tregent, Sr. Norita, S. S. N. D.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Vistuba, Sr. Mary Simon, S. S. N. D.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Voorhies, Sr. M. Danila, R. S. M.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana

JUNIORS

Alexander, Louise Laura.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Allain, Sr. M. Victor, R. S. M.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Ash, Jessie Ernestine.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Bradley, Drucilla Charlotte.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Broussard, Sr. M. Agatha, O. Carm.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Broussard, Sr. Laurentia, O. Carm.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Carey, Sr. Mary Edwina, R. S. M.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Carter, Norma Belle.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Chatelain, Verdun Joseph.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Clark, Glynn T.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Coulon, Sr. M. Catherine of Siena, M. S. C.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Dietrich, Sr. Mary Caroline, R. S. M.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Dunn, Killarney-Rose Mary.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Enright, Sr. Noel S. S. N. D.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Ermon, James Arthur.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Finley, Margaret Elizabeth.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Fitzgerald, Sr. M. Eleanora, R. S. M.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Foley, Dagmar Marie.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Gauthier, Sr. Mary Martin, R. S. M.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Gavin, Bro. Francis, S. C.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Gavin, Sr. M. Patricia, O. S. B.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Gerstner, Sr. M. Johanna, S. S. N. D.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Grieshaber, Sr. Jarlath, S. S. N. D.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Hanlen, Sr. Mary Robertus, S. S. N. D.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Housey William Thomas.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Huber, Sr. Teresa, D. C. St. V. de P.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Iooss, Bro. Stephen, S. C.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Karleskint, Sr. M. Bernadette, R. S. M.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Landry, Sr. Mary Cyril, O. Carm.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Laperouse, Sr. M. Annunciata, M. H. S.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Lebert, Sr. M. Camille, M. H. S.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Sr. M. Eugenia, O. Carm.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Lestelle, S. M. Catherine, S. S. N. D.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Lorio, Sr. M. Thais, S. S. N. D.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Marquis, Anne Temento.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Mead, John Burleigh.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Naquin, Sr. M. Lucy, O. Carm.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Norton, William John, III.....	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Donnell, Mary Rosalie.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana

Ohlmeier, Mary Claire	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Olivier, Felix Larue	B. S.	Louisiana
Otzenberger, Gazella	B. S.	Louisiana
Pace, Sr. Philomena, M. S. C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Perret, Alma E. Simons	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Potts, Sr. M. Wanda, S. S. N. D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Ramm, Sr. Carlos, D. C. St. V. de P.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Rouch, Sr. M. Aimee, S. S. N. D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
St. Pierre, Sr. M. Alberta, O. S. B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Scarmuzza, Sr. M. Aretha, S. S. N. D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Scudder, Isabelle M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Seely, Robert C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Skinner, Mary Jane	B. S.	Louisiana
Spremich, Audrey Mary	B. S.	Louisiana
Stein, Helen A.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Stiegler, Irma Marie	B. A.	Louisiana
Suberbielle, Anna V.	B. S.	Louisiana
Taranto, Grace M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Triay, James Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Tucker, Sr. Blanche, D. C. St. V. de P.	B. S.	Louisiana
Walther, Sr. Imelda, D. C. St. V. de P.	B. S.	Louisiana
Williams, Sr. Mary William, O. Carm.	B. A.	Louisiana
Winters, Sr. Mary Majella, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Young, Sr. Mary Claver, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana

SOPHOMORES

Barrett, William Henry, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Becker, Sr. Mary Frederick, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Brady, Elizabeth Lee	B. S.	Louisiana
Breaux, Joseph Aaron	B. S.	Louisiana
Brierre, James George	B. S.	Louisiana
Burns, Margaret Ann	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Caillouet, Sr. M. Felicitas, O. S. B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Cannella, Herman Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Cazeneuve, Irene	B. S.	Louisiana
Clark, Sr. M. Victoria, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Crumhorn, Patrick Jackson	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Cushen, Sr. Mary Consilia, C. C. V. I.	B. A.	Louisiana
Donnelly, Sr. Mary Mildred, R. S. M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Eberts, Charles Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Ferchaud, Albert A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Fletcher, S. M. Therese, S. S. N. D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Gordy, Sr. M. Mel, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Hassler, Owen C.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Hill, Rosemary Paula	B. S.	Louisiana

Hillery, Barbara E.	B. S. in Med.	
	Tech.	Louisiana
Hoffman, Betty Ellen	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Hughes, Carlotta Broker	B. S.	Louisiana
*Icaza, Luis Alberto	Pre-Dental	Nicaragua
Kuehn, Adele	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lagarde, William J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Loch, Betty Jane	B. S.	Louisiana
McAlister, Julia David	B. S.	Louisiana
McCarthy, Margaret Adair	B. A.	Louisiana
Manthey, Ellen Rita	B. S.	Louisiana
Martinez, Samuel Edward	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Mateos, Sr. M. Antoinette, D. C. St. V. de P.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Medlin, Burdett Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Mouledoux, Sr. Mary Verence, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Mounicou, Louis Charles	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Mueth, Sr. Aline, S. S. N. D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Murphy, Gladys Emelda	B. S.	Louisiana
Nungesser, Hazel Fay	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Brien, Sr. Mary Immaculate, R. S. M.	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Regan, William Daniel	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Raymond, John Donald	B. S.	Louisiana
Reckner, Laura Mary	B. S.	Louisiana
Rhodes, Sr. Mary Venard, R. S. M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Roques, Stanley Marcel	B. S.	Louisiana
Saizan, Joseph Maurice	B. S.	Louisiana
Schech, Sr. M. Benigna, O. S. B.	B. A.	Louisiana
Schellhaas, Edwin Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Schmid, Bernard Walter	B. S.	Louisiana
Screen, Catherine Rita	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Stiegler, Maxine Marie	B. A.	Louisiana
Stumborg, John Maurin	B. S.	Louisiana
Susslin, Anna Louise	B. A.	Louisiana
Sykes, John Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Terranova, Elaine Rita	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Thebeau, Sr. Inez, D. C. St. V. de P.	B. S.	Louisiana
Thibeaux, Sr. Mary Celeste, R. S. M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Trautt, Cyril Leo	B. S.	Louisiana

FRESHMEN

Abadie, Bernard Peter, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Ahrens, John Herbert	B. S.	Louisiana
Aiello, Carlo F. J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Albright, Iris Marie	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Albright, Shirley Blaise	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Anderson, Edmund James	B. S.	Louisiana

Arceneaux, Shirley Mae	B. S.	Louisiana
Authement, Norma Rita	B. S.	Louisiana
Bachemin, Elwood G.	B. S.	Louisiana
Barrios, Vernon Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Bauder, Raymond John	B. S.	Louisiana
Block, William Augustus	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonnemaison, Aline Theresa	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonnet, Eugene Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Bouchon, Irwin Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Brandon, Stanley Jerome	B. S.	Louisiana
Bravo, Jorge Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Brewerton, Alice Caroline	B. S.	Louisiana
Brisolara, Alma Mary	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Broussard, Sr. Mary David, M. H. S.	B. S.	Louisiana
Bruner, Keith Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Calvert, Sr. Mary Raymond, M. H. S.	B. S.	Louisiana
Carloss, William Clyde	B. S.	Louisiana
Carrere, Georgine Rita	B. S.	Louisiana
Chaplain, George Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Chasez, Beryl H.	B. S.	Louisiana
Chauvin, Hamilton Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Chetta, Teresa Mary	B. S.	Louisiana
Cochrane, Leslie Buford	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Colletti, Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Connolly, Vernon Patrick	B. S.	Louisiana
Cornibe, Albert Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Crawford, Donald Lee	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Crowe, Talmadge Layne	B. S.	Louisiana
Cruice, Robert Emmett, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Dalferes, Rose Marie	B. A.	Louisiana
Dalton, Nathaniel Charles	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Davis, Nolan Cromwell	B. S.	Louisiana
Decoteau, Noah Jean	B. S.	Louisiana
Delery, Erwin James	B. S.	Louisiana
DeSonier, Roy Leo	B. S.	Louisiana
DesParois, Joseph Gaston	Pre-Medical	Florida
deVerges, Edward J., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Drumm, Grace Marion	B. S.	Louisiana
Duplantier, Maurice Rene	B. S.	Louisiana
Eagan, John Thomas, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Eberle, Warren Meyer	B. S.	Louisiana
Elliott, Kathleen Heard	B. S.	Louisiana
Erwin, Thomas Carter	B. S.	Louisiana
Estopinal, Jacklyn Marie	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Fagot, Francis Lee	B. S.	Louisiana
Fitzpatrick, William Edward	B. S.	Louisiana
Flanagan, Mary Mercedes	B. S.	Louisiana

Fleming, Quentin Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Fruchter, William John	B. S.	Louisiana
Gaffney, Philip James, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Garitty, Francis Arras	B. S.	Louisiana
Graffagnino, Betty	B. S.	Louisiana
Grosch, Durell Lee	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Guardina, Louise Josephine	B. S.	Louisiana
Guillot, Patricia May	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Hanning, Louis Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Hayes, Marie Anne	B. S.	Louisiana
Heath, Mary Alice	B. S.	Louisiana
Hebert, Evelyn May	B. S.	Louisiana
Hendricks, Paul Cecil	B. S.	Louisiana
Herbet, Dorothy Annetta	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Hingle, Irvin John	B. S.	Louisiana
Hummel, E. Gerard	B. S.	Louisiana
Hymel, Annette Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Impastato, Sr. Mary Lucia, S. S. E.	B. A.	Louisiana
Ingram, Shirley Margaret	B. S.	Louisiana
Jacquat, Emile Constant	B. S.	Louisiana
Jansson, Arthur J.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Johnson, Emelda J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Juge, Virginia Marie	B. S. in Med.	
	Tech.	Louisiana
Kaiser, Margaret	B. S.	Louisiana
Keen, George E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Kelly, Evelyn Mary	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Kenner, Anna Clare	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Kingsmill, John B. A., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Kramer, Lawrence Matthias, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Kramer, Shirley Mae	B. S.	Louisiana
Kuntz, Thornton Austin	B. S.	Louisiana
Kurucar, Paul F.	B. S.	Louisiana
Ladieu, Preston Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Lafranz, Doris Myrtle	B. S.	Louisiana
Lapiana, Laura Gloria	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Larmann, Alfred Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
La Rose, Ivy Nell	B. S. in Med.	
	Tech.	Louisiana
Laudumiey, Paul Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Lauterbach, Marie M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lazare, Gloria Mae	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Legendre, Oneal Camile, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
LeGuenec, Paul Emil	B. S.	Louisiana
Levitan, Samuel Theodore	B. S.	Louisiana
Ludwig, Shirley May	B. S.	Louisiana
Luquet, Clarence Paul	B. S.	Louisiana

McCloskey, Sr. Patricia, D. C. St. V. de P.	B. S.	Louisiana
McDonald, Audrey Helen	B. S.	Louisiana
McGoey, Joseph James, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
McLaughlin, Daniel Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
McWaters, Lucille I.	B. S.	Louisiana
Maduell, Floyd Maurice	B. S.	Louisiana
Marionneaux, Mary H.	B. S.	Louisiana
Menard, Edgar Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Metzler, Agnes Margery	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Mitcham, Med	B. S.	Louisiana
Morgan, Alton John	B. S.	Louisiana
Mouledoux, Hilda G.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Muller, Mildred Lucy	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Muller, Robert Ashton	B. S.	Louisiana
Mumphrey, Lloyd A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Navo, Catherine Rita	B. S.	Louisiana
Nelson, Charles T.	B. S.	Louisiana
Nunez, Joyce Laura	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Brien, Albert Augustine	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Donnell, Clare Adele	B. S.	Louisiana
Offan, Muriel Alice	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Neil, Robert Frank	B. S.	Louisiana
Orgeron, Willa Mae Mary	B. S.	Louisiana
Palmisano, Anthony Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Pate, Winnie Rae	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Perret, Clifford Justin	B. S.	Louisiana
Pfister, Michael Walter	B. S.	Louisiana
Philbin, Thomas Wilfred	B. S.	Louisiana
Pichoff, Isabelle Ann	B. S.	Louisiana
Pickett, Charles A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Poché, Raymond A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Ponder, Vernon John	B. S.	Louisiana
Porter, Lawrence Edmund	B. S.	Louisiana
Poynot, Rosemary Meline	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Raphael, Estelle M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Reed, Anita Guillory	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Reed, Corwin Benton	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Regus, Henry Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Robichaux, Eudis Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Rodriguez, Lynnwood John	B. S.	Louisiana
Rogyom, Paul Francis	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Rohrer, David William	B. S.	Louisiana
Sallettes, Roger Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Sambola, Joyce Alice	B. S.	Louisiana
Scardigli, Mario F.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Schenk, Theodore	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Schindwein, Henry George	B. S.	Louisiana

Schoennagel, Charles Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Schroeder, Lloyd Frederick	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Schulte, Carmelite Theresa	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Seeber, Philip John	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Seiler, Joseph Ellery	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Sheehan, Sr. Mary Dolorine, R. S. M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Sherrill, John Monroe	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Smith, Maxine Lawrence	B. S.	Louisiana
Songy, Elaine Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Spies, Ignatius Paul	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Stubblefield, Sr. M. Cecelia, S. S. E.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Suberbielle, James Burke	B. S.	Louisiana
Sunseri, Joseph Gerald	B. S.	Louisiana
Swanson, Mary Isabel	B. S.	Louisiana
Terranova, Floyd Frederick	B. S.	Louisiana
Theriot, Winifred Marie	B. A.	Louisiana
Tотора, John James	B. S.	Louisiana
Toups, Merlin Raymond	B. S.	Louisiana
Treigle, Henry Gerald	B. S.	Louisiana
Troescher, William G., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Trosclair, Ralph Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Valadie, Lois Mary	B. S.	Louisiana
Vega, Margaret Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Vollenweider, Lawrence	Pre-Med.	Louisiana
Vosbein, Joseph Frank	B. S.	Louisiana
Waggenspack, Mazie Elizabeth	B. S.	Louisiana
Wambsgans, Anthony Wesley	B. S.	Louisiana
Weillbaecher, Dorothy Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Weiss, Leonard William, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wheelahan, Kathryn Evelyn	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Whiting, Leonard A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wilkinson, Sr. Jeanne Marie, M. H. S.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wolfe, Morris Edward	B. S.	Louisiana

OUT OF COURSE

Aiuvalasit, Josephine Mary	Louisiana
Ajubita, Beatrice Matilde	Louisiana
Allen, Marion Azelie	Louisiana
Andersen, Erna Louise	Louisiana
Ascani, Henry Anthony	Louisiana
Beacham, Lloyd Lamar, Jr.	Louisiana
Bernstein, Coleman	Louisiana
Blanc, Jane Euphemie	Louisiana
Blanchard, Hyacinth Anna	Louisiana
Bohn, C. Robert	Louisiana
Boudreaux, Edwin Charles, Jr.	Louisiana

Boudreaux, Sr. M. of St. Eulalia, M. S. C.	Louisiana
Breaux, Sr. Mary Bernardine, M. H. S.	Louisiana
Brennan, Jayne Marie	Louisiana
Bruns, Sr. Clare, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Bruns, Sr. Margaret Mary, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Burleigh, Edward Gilbert, Jr.	Louisiana
Casey, Sr. Anne, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Chandler, Sr. Mary Mercedes, R. S. M.	Louisiana
Chavannes, Ethel Mae	Louisiana
Colomb, Vivian Adelaide	Louisiana
Connolly, Sr. Josephine, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Daigle, Clyde Joseph	Louisiana
Davis, Milton Sidney	Louisiana
DiMaggio, Rosalie Louise	Louisiana
Dolan, John Vincent	Louisiana
Dolese, Ezilda Marie	Louisiana
Ducote, Mary Ann	Louisiana
Duett, Dorothy Veronica	Louisiana
Dworaczyk, Sr. Wenceslaus, C. C. V. I.	Louisiana
Ellis, Emma Josephine	Louisiana
Elworthy, Sr. M. Cordelia, S. S. N. D.	Louisiana
Federico, Sr. M. Juanita, O. S. B.	Louisiana
Feltz, Sr. Dorothy, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Flynn, Sr. Marguerite, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Foley, Sr. M. of St. Alberta, M. S. C.	Louisiana
Fontaine, Flora Conn	Louisiana
Ford, Elaine Rita	Louisiana
Ford, Margaret Mary	Louisiana
Fourmigue, Oglia Julia	Louisiana
Fuchs, Hilda Gonzales	Louisiana
Geier, Florence M.	Louisiana
Glenski, Sr. Zoé, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Godelfer, Marie Celeste	Louisiana
Goodwin, Marie Louise	Louisiana
Grosz, Odette Julia	Louisiana
Guidry, Sr. M. of St. Cletus, M. S. C.	Louisiana
Gundlach, Sr. Mary Eva, S. S. N. D.	Louisiana
Halphen, Lois Elizabeth	Louisiana
Harvey, William Francis, Jr.	Louisiana
Hebert, Alberta Mae	Louisiana
Henry, Sr. M. of St. Claude, M. S. C.	Louisiana
Herrmann, Catherine H.	Louisiana
Hinton, Eleanor Kelley	Mississippi
Hobgood, William Warren	Mississippi
Huber, Carroll G.	Louisiana
Jackson, Arthur	Louisiana

Jasper, Sr. Laurice, S. S. N. D.	Louisiana
Jemison, Audrey Mary	Louisiana
Jensen, Sr. Mary Roch, O. S. C.	Louisiana
Kaup, Sophia Margaret	Louisiana
Keenan, Sr. Margaret, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Keilen, Sr. Francis, S. C. C.	Louisiana
Kepper, Eva Mae	Louisiana
Kern, Althea	Louisiana
Koepp, Margaret	Louisiana
Lanahan, Sr. Mary Clarence, S. S. N. D.	Louisiana
Landry, Sr. M. of St. Raymond, M. S. C.	Louisiana
Leichner, Jacob	Louisiana
Lindner, Sr. Teresa, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Logan, Sr. Caroline, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
McConnell, Virginia Esther	Louisiana
McCune, Mary Anna	Louisiana
McElroy, Robert Don	Louisiana
McKay, Muriel Anna	Louisiana
McKay, Marjorie Claire	Louisiana
McLaffon, Thomas Edward, II	Louisiana
Maggiore, Sr. Mary Imelda, S. S. E.	Louisiana
Martin, Mary J.	Louisiana
Maurin, Genevieve E.	Louisiana
Mernagh, Aline Settoon	Louisiana
Millerick, Sr. Gabriella, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Mittelbronn, Kathleen Frances	Louisiana
Moody, Orin Nadin	Louisiana
Morel, Lorraine Carmen	Louisiana
Munster, Thelma Louise	Louisiana
Murphy, Mary Elizabeth	Louisiana
Navard, Andrew Jackson	Louisiana
O'Brien, Edmund Thomas	Louisiana
O'Connor, Sr. Philippa, S. S. N. D.	Louisiana
O'Hara, Josie Katherine	Louisiana
O'Reilly, Marie E.	Louisiana
Parrish, Sr. Marguerite, D. C. St. V. de P.	Louisiana
Pierce, Edma Margaret	Louisiana
Prima, Joseph A.	Louisiana
Pulver, Donald Francis	Louisiana
Puyau, Marguerite Frances	Louisiana
Ragusa, Frances Grace	Louisiana
Raphael, Bertha Alice	Louisiana
Rennie, Thomas John	Louisiana
Robin, John G.	Louisiana
Rosecrants, Gloria	Louisiana
Rothschmitt, Mathilda Bartchy	Louisiana

Roy, Beryl Mildred	Louisiana
Ryan, Joan Ader	Louisiana
St. Paul, Amanda Eugenie	Louisiana
Schayot, Ann Marie	Louisiana
Schultis, Vernon Haydel	Louisiana
Seely, Beverly S.	Louisiana
Simon, Louise A.	Louisiana
Spitzfaden, Sr. M. Benedict, O. S. B.	Louisiana
Stackwell, Edward John	Louisiana
Stelly, Sr. M. of St. Monica, M. S. C.	Louisiana
Stine, Sr. Anne Marie, M. H. S.	Louisiana
Talley, Aline Joan	Louisiana
Theriot, Sr. Mary of St. Anthony, M. S. C.	Louisiana
Truxillo, Clara Louise	Louisiana
Uhlinger, Charles William	Louisiana
Waldo, Harry James	Louisiana
Walle, Mary Bernadette	Louisiana
Walther, Norma Roseanna	Louisiana
Wilday, Oscar Baldwin, Jr.	Louisiana
Winston, George Robert	Louisiana
Wooton, Melvin Edward, Jr.	Louisiana
Wust, Margaret Ann	Louisiana
Yoste, Frances Anne	Louisiana
Zollinger, Marjorie Ann	Louisiana

SPECIALS

Bacques, Shirley Alice	Louisiana
Barrantes, Charles M., Jr.	Louisiana
Bosio, Bruner B.	Louisiana
Daigle, Lloyd David	Louisiana
Duclaux, James Daniel	Louisiana
Englert, Emma Mathilda	Louisiana
Fabre, Frederick Julian	Louisiana
Ford, Harold Stephen	Louisiana
Helwick, Eddie Godfrey	Louisiana
Hennings, Gerald T.	Louisiana
Korner, Frederick D.	Louisiana
Lanaux, Antoine Denis	Louisiana
Marchand, Sr. Mary Peter, S. S. E.	Louisiana
Miller, Warren Patrick	Louisiana
Nain, Robert John	Louisiana
Posey, Irwin F.	Louisiana
Rappold, Edward W.	Louisiana
Sarran, Alfred C.	Louisiana
Simons, John Conway	Louisiana
Walsdorf, Edward Henry	Louisiana
Webster, Sr. Mary Sophia, S. S. E.	Louisiana
Wiemann, John M., Jr.	Louisiana

SUMMER SCHOOL

1946

ARTS AND SCIENCES

SENIORS

Adiger, Betty Adrienne.....	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Alexander, Daniel Bernard.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Ash, Jessie Ernestine	B. S.	Louisiana
Baptist, Clyde Albert.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Barré, Sr. M. Majella, S.S.N.D.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Beck, John Warren.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Beck, Thomas G., Jr.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Berbuesse, Sr. Anatola, S.S.N.D.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Bernard, Sr. M. Pauline, S.S.J.....	Ph. B.	Mississippi
Bero, Herbert Durr.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Block, Douglas Francis.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Bomar, Leon Picard, Jr.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonnecarrere, Rose Marie Louise.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Boone, Mary Gwen.....	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Boudreaux, Billie Ann.....	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Boué, Betty Blanche.....	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Breaux, Gloria Rita.....	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Breaux, Sr. M. Isabelle, O.Carm.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Breaux, Sr. M. Louis, O.Carm.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Breaux, Sr. M. Thomas, O.Carm.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Breen, Sr. M. Elaine, R.S.M.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Briant, John Phillip, Jr.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Broussard, Sr. Marie Emile, S.S.J.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Broussard, Sr. Laurentia, O.Carm.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Broussard, Sr. M. Mechtilde, O.Carm.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Brown, George Gernon, Jr.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Brumbach, Sr. Josephine, O.S.B.....	B. S.	Alabama
Buller, Sr. M. Consolata, O.Carm.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Caldwell, John E.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Carey, Sr. De Chantal, S.C.C.....	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Cartagena, Eduardo Rodriguez.....	Pre-Medical	Puerto Rico
Choppin, Gregory Robert.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Clark, Sr. M. Hugh, S.S.N.D.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Coleman, Sr. Genevieve, D.C.St.V.deP.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Connolly, George Charles, Jr.....	B. A.	Louisiana
Coogan, John Maurice.....	B. S.	Louisiana
Coulon, Sr. M. Catherine of Siena, M.S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Cousins, Richard Andrew.....	B. A.	Louisiana

Cuneo, Gladys Marie	Ph. B.	Louisiana
deNux, Wanda L.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Dey, Harold S.	B. S.	Louisiana
DiLeo, Esther Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Dorsey, Sr. M. Lourdes, M.S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Dreger, Sr. Irma, S.C.C.	B. A.	Louisiana
Duchamp, Sr. M. Davida, R.S.M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Duplantier, Armand Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Egli, Jean Elise	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Faler, Sr. M. Magdalen, R.S.M.	B. A.	Mississippi
Fernandez, Edward Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Feth, Sr. M. Lucretia, R.S.M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Fichtel, Carolyn E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Finan, Sr. M. Gregory, R.S.M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Finley, Margaret Elizabeth	B. A.	Louisiana
Firmin, Jennie Mae Cecelia	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Fisher, Alton Kindt	B. S.	Louisiana
Fitzwilliam, Sr. Mary, O.S.U.	B. A.	Louisiana
Flanagan, Walter Joseph, Jr.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Fortier, Sr. M. Denise, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Fox, Sr. M. Hyacinth, R.S.M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Frenz, Sr. M. Arnolda, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Fricke, Edwin Pierre	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Galvez, Delfin	B. S.	Panama
Ganuchau, Charles Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Garon, Henry Aloysius	B. S.	Louisiana
Gautreaux, Sr. M. Emily, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Ghirardi, Mo. Margaret Mary, O.S.U.	B. A.	Texas
Goguen, Bro. Eric, S.C.	B. A.	Louisiana
Grasser, Sr. M. Juanita, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Greco, Rose Marie	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Grefer, Camille Claire	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Grelle, Elizabeth H.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Grieshaber, Dominic Carra	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Grimming, Sr. M. Arilda, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Haar, Sr. M. Bernardine, O.S.B.	B. A.	Louisiana
Haas, Mary Odin	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Harrison, Sr. M. Leonie, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Hauser, George Henry, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Hebert, Joseph D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Heidemann, Sr. M. Lucina, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Herberholt, Sr. M. Margaretta, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Higgins, Glen Vernon	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Hollard, Frances Agnes	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Holten, Sr. M. Borgia, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana

Hotze, Sr. M. Clarea, S.S.N.D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Incaprera, Frank P.	B. S.	Louisiana
Indest, Maurice	B. A.	Louisiana
Johnson, Albert Sidney	B. S.	Louisiana
Joubert, Ernest Louis, III	B. S.	Louisiana
Jumonville, Sr. M. Melanie, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Kazalski, Bro. Austin, S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Kerth, Mildred Elizabeth	B. S.	Louisiana
Kline, Beryl Cecile	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Kontos, Georgette	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lacoste, Sr. M. Loretta, O.Carm.	B. A.	Louisiana
Lagarde, Frank William	B. S.	Louisiana
Larose, Joy Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lartigue, Sr. Marie Louise, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Lasseigne, Sr. M. Anacletus, R.S.M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Latter, Marilyn Ray	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Laurent, Margery Elsie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lavell, Bro. Reginald, S.C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Leake, Margaret E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Leard, Coralee B.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lebert, Sr. M. Camille, M.H.S.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Ledet, Sr. M. Alberta, O.Carm.	B. S.	Louisiana
Leftwich, George Wallace	B. S.	Louisiana
Lewis, Bro. Philip, S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Little, Bro. Armand, S.C.	B. A.	Louisiana
Loup, Stephen John, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Louviere, Sr. M. Perpetua, O.Carm.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
McCormack, Sr. M. Lillian, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
McCloskey, Richard R.	B. S.	Louisiana
McDonnell, William Theodore, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
McGee, Sr. M. Frances, M.H.S.	B. S.	Louisiana
McGrath, Sr. Arline, S.C.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
McGrath, Bro. Osmond, S.C.	B. S.	Louisiana
McMurray, Elaine	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
MacCurdy, Dwight William	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Mackel, Sr. M. Paul de Cruce,		
S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Missouri
Mahoney, Donald Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Mansour, George Ackle	B. S.	Louisiana
Marcev, Steve Peter	B. S.	Louisiana
Marks, Bette Margaret	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Marlette, Sarah J.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Martin, Rosemary Lucille	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Martinez, George E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Mateos, Sr. Antoinette, D.C.St.V.deP.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Mattingly, Bro. Loyola, S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana

Maus, Norma Helena	B. S.	Louisiana
Maybaum, Sr. M. Bertha, M.H.S.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Messina, Anita G.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Micciche, Virginia Margaret	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Miller, Sr. M. Angela, R.S.M.	B. A.	Mississippi
Miller, Sr. Dominic, S.C.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Monaghan, Peter James	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Montagnet, Octave Pierre	B. S.	Louisiana
Mooney, Bro. Hilbert, S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Moore, Choyce R.	B. S.	Louisiana
Moore, Bro. John, S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Moran, Sr. St. Anne, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Morgan, Mary Elizabeth	B. A.	Louisiana
Mossinghoff, Sr. M. Catherine		
Sienna, S.S.N.D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Muldrey, Sr. M. Hermenia, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Muller, Grace Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Mumme, Jeannette Dee	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Murphy, Sr. M. Carmel, M.S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Myers, John Madison	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Naquin, Sr. M. Anna, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Nason, Sr. M. Francine, S.S.J.	B. A.	Louisiana
Nelson, William Clark	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Neal, Norman Benoist	B. S.	Louisiana
O'Reardon, Beryl C.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Paillet, Marian	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Palmer, Donald Austin	B. S.	Louisiana
Picou, Sr. M. Valerie, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Pino, Margherita M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Postell, Caroline	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Prados, Edwina Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Prendergast, Norman William	B. S.	Louisiana
Prima, Sr. M. Ann, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Prudhomme, Mary Madge	B. A.	Louisiana
Quirin, Bro. Ronan, S.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Rapp, Sr. M. Martin, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Rau, Mary Elizabeth	B. S.	Louisiana
Redmann, William Vincent	B. S.	Louisiana
Reynaud, Hilda Irene	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Robichaud, Bro. Andre, S.C.	B. A.	Louisiana
Rodriguez, Sr. Marie Lucille, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Mississippi
Ross, Catherine Jane	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Mississippi
St. Raymond, Bernard Henry	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Saillard, Alice Cecile	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Schexnaildre, Clayton Andrew	B. S.	Louisiana
Schmidle, Sr. M. Oda, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana

Schneider, Frank L.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Schott, Edward William	B. S.	Louisiana
Scudder, Isabelle M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Sebren, Clara Corinne	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Senn, Ronald Perry	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, Sr. M. Antonia, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Solis, Joy Ardelle	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Spatafora, Constance Sue	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Stein, Helen A.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Strop, Sr. M. Cecil, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Sunseri, Sal Raymond	B. S.	Louisiana
Talty, Mo. M. Ruth, O.S.U.	B. A.	Texas
Thomas, George Ernest	B. S.	Louisiana
Taquino, Maurice A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Terranova, Anthony Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Tregent, S. M. Norita, S.S.N.D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Trelles, Florida L.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Tucker, Sr. Blanche, D.C.St.V.deP.	B. S.	Louisiana
Udinsky, Bro. Gordian, S.C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Verges, Jerome S.	B. S.	Louisiana
Vistuba, Sr. M. Simon, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Voelker, Sr. M. Joseph, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Voorhies, Sr. M. Danila, R.S.M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Wagner, Charles Chadwick	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Walther, Sr. Imelda, D.C.St.V.deP.	B. S.	Louisiana
Walton, Mary Ellen	B. S.	Louisiana
Weilbaecher, Mo. M. Loyola, O.S.U.	B. A.	Louisiana
West, Judith Gehrig	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Whaley, Jean Ella	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
White, Joseph Gordon, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wilson, Sr. Anne Marie, S.S.N.D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Wingerter, Warren W.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Wooley, Sr. M. Elizabeth, O.Carm.	B. S.	Louisiana
Yuratich, Andrew Alsid, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Zaitz, Sr. M. Aletha, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana

JUNIORS

Abadie, Francis R.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Adamo, Norma J.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Florida
Alciatore, Henri Ange	B. S.	Louisiana
Allain, Sr. M. Victor, R.S.M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Baehr, Alden Henry	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Barre, Sr. M. Alphonsetta, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Bergeron, Sr. M. Angela, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Berthelot, Shirley Ruth	B. S.	Louisiana
Bishop, Joel Lawrence	Ph. B.	Louisiana

Biver, Sr. Marie Francis, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bonck, James D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonnecarrere, Maurine Lorraine	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Bounds, William Howard	Pre-Medical	Mississippi
Bouvier, Milton, Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Boyer, Warren Joseph	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Breaux, Jerome E.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Brocato, Camille Grace	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Mississippi
Brodtnmann, Alexander Charles, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Broussard, Sr. Mary Robert, S.S.J.	B. A.	Louisiana
Brown, Robert Ewing	B. S.	Louisiana
Browne, James Bradbury	B. S.	Louisiana
Bruce, John M.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Burgdahl, Alex Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Burns, Margaret Ann	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Caire, Harry George	B. S.	Louisiana
Carmena, Sister M. Adrienne, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Caronia, Sister M. Teresa Martin, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Carr, Patrick Eugene	Ph. B.	Mississippi
Carter, Norma Belle	B. A.	Louisiana
Catanese, Mary Louise	B. S.	Louisiana
Champagne, Sr. Mary Peter, S.S.J.	B. A.	Louisiana
Chesnut, Nat Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Christenberry, Carolyn Ann	B. S.	Louisiana
Clack, Bro. Marcian, S.C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Coles, Edward Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Coumes, George Raoul	B. S.	Louisiana
Crochet, Sr. Mary Juanita, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Dawes, Richard Maurice	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
DeLucca, Anthony John	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Dietrich, Sr. M. Caroline, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Dillenkoffer, Sr. M. Joanita, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Drago, Sr. Mary Daniel, O.Carm.	B. A.	Louisiana
Driscoll, Malvern F.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Dunn, Killarney-Rose Mary	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Duplantier, Adrian G.	B. S.	Louisiana
Earle, John William	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Emory, Mary Lou	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Ernst, Sr. Frances Clare, O.S.U.	B. A.	Illinois
Facusse, Jose	Pre-Medical	Honduras
Farrell, Diane Mary	B. A.	Louisiana
Filostrat, Cataline	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Fitzgerald, Sr. M. Eleanora, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Francevich, Frank Andrew	B. S.	Louisiana

Frank, Sr. Dolores Marie, S.S.J.	B. A.	Louisiana
Fryoux, Sr. Mary Jean, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Funck, Sr. Marie Immaculata, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Gambino, Marie C.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Garcia, Violetta	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Gardner, Mary Lee	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Garnett, Sr. Mary Cyril, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Gauthier, Sr. M. Martin, R.S.M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Gavin, Sr. M. Patricia, O.S.B.	B. A.	Louisiana
Gerstner, Sr. M. Johanna, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Gieske, Mo. M. Pierre, O.S.U.	B. A.	Texas
Giuffre, Elizabeth J.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Glavan, Sr. Joseph Francis, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Glaviano, Pascal Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Glover, Joseph John	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Goellner, Bro. Cury, S.C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Gordy, Sr. M. Mel, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Goyeneche, Rafael C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Gregory, Otho E.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Grieshaber, Sr. Jarlath, S.S.N.D.	B. A.	Louisiana
Groth, Alva John	Ph. B.	Iowa
Hanlen, Sr. M. Robertus, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Haslag, Sr. Marie Leonard, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Hasling, Vera Cecelia	B. S.	Louisiana
Hecker, Sidney Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Heiman, Salome	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Henninger, Sr. Marie Terese, O.S.U.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hesley, Sr. M. Teresa, O.S.U.	B. A.	Texas
Horn, Raymond Edwin	Pre-Medical	Washington, D.C.
Huber, Sr. Teresa, D.C.St. V. deP.	B. S.	Louisiana
Ingolia, Joseph John	B. S.	Louisiana
Jackson, Milton L.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Jansson, James Laurence	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Joubert, Sr. Yvonne Marie, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Kambur, Elaine Andrea	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Karleskint, Sr. M. Bernadette, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Kelly, Rose Marie	B. S.	Florida
Kemp, Joan E.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Kroper, Lucille Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Kunkel, Sr. Mary Julianne, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Labiche, Jocelyn Gervaise	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lambour, Malcolm P., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
LaNasa, Barbara Jane	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Langlois, Audrey Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Laperouse, Sr. M. Annunciata, M.H.S.	B. S.	Louisiana
Larose, Belle Marie	B. S.	Louisiana

LeBeau, George L.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
LeBleu, Sr M. Geraldine, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Legrand, Edmond Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Lemarie, Sidney L.	B. S.	Louisiana
Lestelle, Sr. M. Catherine, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Levy, Lazard	B. S.	Louisiana
Lorio, Sr. M. Thais, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lukinovich, Sr. M. Amelita, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lusk, Sr. Daniel, S.S.J.	B. A.	Louisiana
McCarthy, Sr. Mary Thaddeus, R.S.M.	B. S.	Mississippi
McNabb, Wallace Reid	B. S.	Louisiana
Mackay, Sr. Mary Benedicta, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Macmurdo, Sr. Alice Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Mahoney, Bro. Alphonsus, S.C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Manion, Francis E.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Marquis, Anne Temento	B. S.	Louisiana
Martinez, Joseph P.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Meyer, Alice Marguerite	B. S.	Louisiana
Miller, Gus	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Miller, Jacqueline Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Montecino, Sr. Mary Raymond, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Morrissey, Owen John	Pre-Dental	Minnesota
Mottram, Jeanne Marie	B. S. in Med Tech.	Louisiana
Mueth, Sr. Mary Aline, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Nau, Mo. Mary Joseph, O.S.U.	B. S.	Texas
Nelson, John Pettit, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Otzenberger, Gazella	B. S.	Louisiana
Pedersen, Phoebe Jane	B. S.	Louisiana
Peer, Wayne Alan	Pre-Dental	Arkansas
Perrier, Inez Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Poche, Cecilia H.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Poirrier, Rose Mary	B. S.	Louisiana
Prejean, Edward Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Ramm, Sr. Carlos, D.C.St.V.deP.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Raphael, Milton Lamar	B. S.	Louisiana
Raymond, Doice Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Rhodes, Sr. M. Venard, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Riehlmann, Joseph Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Riley, Anne Margaret	B. A.	Mississippi
Robinson, Sr. Mary Ellen, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Romaguera, Lorimer Jules	B. S.	Louisiana
Rouch, Sr. M. Aimée, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Ryan, Sr. Patricia, O.S.U.	B. A.	Illinois
Ryan, William Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
St. Pierre, Sr. M. Alberta, O.S.B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Salatich, Eugene Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana

Santenac, Jean Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Scarmuzza, Sr. M. Aretha, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Schultis, Robert Sebastian	B. S.	Louisiana
Scott, Elsie M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Seebt, Aurolyn Patricia	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Semrick, Leonard E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Sentilles, Irwin Francis, II	B. S.	Louisiana
Sievers, Sr. M. Clerus, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Simmons, Marion Ellen	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Simoneaux, Sr. Mary Henry, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Stock, Bro. Leon, S.C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Taranto, Grace M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Thebeau, Sr. Inez, D.C.St.V.deP.	B. S.	Louisiana
Thibeaux, Sr. M. Celeste, R.S.M.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Tumminello, Frances Camille	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Vatterott, Sr. M. Hubert, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Vilac, Fay E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wallander, Betty Lou	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Weber, Alfred Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Webert, Henry Samuel	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Wenzel, Joseph George, Jr.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Weyerich, Sr. M. Alfredine, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wheelahan, Walter Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Williams, James K.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Winter, Rita Mae	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Wyble, Gerald E.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Yeadon, Thomas Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Yuratich, Olga Andrea	B. S.	Louisiana

SOPHOMORES

Ahearn, John J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Arceneaux, Sr. M. Loretta, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Aucoin, Sr. M. Aloysius, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Babin, Sr. M. Regis, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Ballard, Paul E.	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Barlow, Marie Althea	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Baril, Albert, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Barrus, Reginald Joseph	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Becker, Alvin Louis	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Becker, Sr. M. Frederick, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Becker, Stanley Simon	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bellemin, John Henry	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Blanchard, Sr. M. Alice, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bloomenstiel, Mose Frank, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Blouin, Sr. M. Rita, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Blum, Charles Edward	B. S.	Florida

Bodet, C. Adrian	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Bonck, Janice Claire	B. S.	Florida
Boydell, Earl M.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Brandner, Sr. Joseph Louise, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Breaux, Sr. M. Vincent, O.Carm.	B. A.	Louisiana
Brennan, Charles R.	B. A.	Louisiana
Brisbi, Dorothy	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Brou, Francis Ray	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Bucher, Alex A.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Burkenstock, Lloyd George, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Burnett, Jo Ellen	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Burvant, Shirley May	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Calcagno, Leonard Anthony	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Campos, Gloria Maria	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Cantu, Carmen Theresa	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Texas
Carty, Sr. Margaret, O.S.U.	B. A.	Illinois
Case, Leslie Bennett, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Cazenave, Etienne	B. S.	Louisiana
Clark, Sr. M. Victoria, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Conway, Sr. M. Georgine, R.S.M.	B. A.	Arkansas
Coppejans, Elroy Andrew	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Coss, Sr. M. Petronilla, R.S.M.	B. A.	Arkansas
Crump, Motie Jean	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Cummins, Elizabeth Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Cusimano, Frank Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Daigle, Henry Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
de Boisblanc, James Barton	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
DeLuca, Lloyd Busing	B. S.	Louisiana
Derbes, Edward Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Deutschmann, John Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
DiRosa, Louis Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Donahue, Rose Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Donaldson, Emmett James	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Dragon, Sr. M. Ernestine, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Dufrene, Sr. Mary Michael, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Duplantier, Walter Allard, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Dupré, Arthur Devereaux	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Durr, René Louis	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Eberhardt, Fredrick N.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Eberle, Warren M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Edwards, Francis Leon	Pre-Dental	Florida
Erichson, Richard Paul	B. S.	Louisiana
Faget, James Knobloch	B. S.	Louisiana
Famiglio, Joseph Pascal	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Farrell, William Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Fernandez, Florau Joachim	B. S.	Louisiana

Ferro, Maria Josefina	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Cuba
Fertel, Sydney	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Finnorn, William Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Flaherty, Thomas F.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Fletcher, Sr. M. Therese, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Foret, Clarence Adam, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Fox, Thomas Aloysius, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Francipane, Chester	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Fransen, Henry Emile	B. S.	Louisiana
Fray, Ralph Thomas	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Friedman, Sid H.	B. S.	Louisiana
Gallassero, Virginia Kathryn	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Garnett, Sr. Thomas Marie, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Gatlin, Rose Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Gibbens, Robert Day	B. S.	Louisiana
González-Rubio, Alfredo	Pre-Medical	Columbia
Grieshaber, Bernard John	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Groetsch, James Hubert	B. S.	Louisiana
Guillot, Sr. Francis of Assisi, S.S.J.	B. A.	Louisiana
Guillot, Jesse Simeon	B. S.	Louisiana
Haskins, Cecil A.	B. S.	Wisconsin
Hatrel, Betty Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Hava, Stanley Gerard	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Hawkins, William Andrew	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Hebert, Hayes Louis, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Hebert, Sr. Mary Helena, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Heier, Leon Floyd	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Higgins, George J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hoffman, Julius Schmittle	B. S.	Louisiana
Hoffmann, Betty Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Honore, Gene Antoine	B. S.	Louisiana
Hotard, Sr. Mary John, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hughes, Edwin Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hymel, Henry Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Ichante, Sr. M. Josine, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Ichante, Sr. Marthalene, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Impastato, Sr. Mary Lucia, S.S.E.	B. A.	Louisiana
Ingolia, Jerry Anne	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Jarreau, Charles Lucien	B. S.	Louisiana
Keller, Audrey Mae	B. S.	Louisiana
Keller, Mary Lou	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Kennair, Thomas Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Kern, Andrew Louis	B. S.	Louisiana
Kitzinger, Ray F., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Kruse, Frank A., Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Lamey, John Clifton, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Lanasa, Matthew Albert	Pre-Medical	Louisiana

Layton, Ruby Mae	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Sr. Mary Andrew, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
LeCorgne, Jane M.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Lee, Patrick Walter	Pre-Dental	British Guiana
Lee, Pin Kim	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Leon, Edith	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Levy, Francis Xavier	B. S.	Louisiana
Liuzza, Ramon A.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
McCreedy, Patricia Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
McCuller, Charles Daniel	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
McCuller, Frank H.	B. S.	Louisiana
McCuller, William L.	B. S.	Louisiana
Manar, Tommie Elizabeth	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Marcello, Curtis John	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Marcello, Salvador M.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Marks, Merle Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Maxwell, John Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Meagher, John James	B. A.	Louisiana
Melerine, Courtney Ann	B. S.	Louisiana
Melloh, Sr. M. Tolentine, S.S.N.D.	B. S.	Louisiana
Mesman, James W.	B. S.	Louisiana
Molenaar, Richard Peter	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Mollere, Ollo Joseph	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Mouledoux, Sr. Mary Verence, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
Munch, Sidney Louis	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Murphy, Sr. M. Angela, O.S.U.	B. A.	Louisiana
Navarro, Sr. M. Richard, S.S.J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Negrotto, Joseph Lee	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Nelson, James Willis	Pre-Dental	Texas
Nethery, Henry Shelton	Pre-Legal	Alabama
O'Connell, Sr. M. Clementine, R.S.M.	B. A.	Louisiana
O'Keefe, John Bernard	Pre-Medical	Mississippi
Olivier, Sally Mae	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Pecquet, Sr. Joseph Donald, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Pellin, Sr. M. Eugenia, R.S.M.	B. A.	Arkansas
Perry, George A.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Petkovsek, Frank Joseph	B. S.	Mississippi
Poynot, Janice Marie	B. S.	Louisiana
Puncky, Edward Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Quentin, Rodney J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Rabalais, Sr. Maria, S.S.J.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Randon, Rene Laurent	B. S.	Louisiana
Rawn, Vernon Christopher	Pre-Dental	Wisconsin
Read, John Walker	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Reaney, Carmel Terese	B. S.	Louisiana
Renasco, Antonio	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana

Richard, Sr. M. Martha, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Rigotti, Sr. M. Dominica, O.S.B.	B. S.	Alabama
Robert, Stanley Oscar	B. S.	Louisiana
Rodehorst, Albert Andrew	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Rogyom, Paul Francis	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Rojas, Zeirith	Pre-Medical	Costa Rica
Roussel, Rosemarie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Ruli, Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
St. Romain, Phillip Waldon	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Saizan, Joseph Maurice	B. S.	Louisiana
Schech, Sr. M. Benigna, O.S.B.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Schwartz, Charles Theodore	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Schwartz, Edmond Victor	B. S.	Louisiana
Scruggs, Charles S.	Pre-Dental	Illinois
Scully, Armand Jules	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Shannon, Joseph P.	B. S.	Louisiana
Sherrill, John Monroe	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Siragusa, Vita Vivian	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Missouri
Smith, Emile John	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, Forest Edward	B. S.	Kansas
Spano, Gloria Hazel	B. S.	Louisiana
Stack, Sr. M. Eymard, R.S.M.	B. A.	Arkansas
Steiner, Albin Henry	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Surgi, Nelvia Peggy	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Sutton, Herbert James	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Tomeny, Thomas Arthur	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Tracy, John Edward	B. S.	Louisiana
Trahan, Olter Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Trautt, Cyril L.	B. S.	Illinois
Trepagnier, Beverly Marie	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Troxler, Creston Roch, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Tuohy, Malcolm John	B. S.	Louisiana
Turnage, Leonard Cheek, Jr.	B. S.	Mississippi
VanGeffen, George H.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Waguespack, Lloyd Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Walsh, Joseph William	B. S.	Louisiana
Warkman, Sr. M. Scholastica, O.S.B.	B. S.	Alabama
Weber, Margaret C.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Welcker, Leo Alfred	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Welty, Audrey Ann	B. S.	Louisiana
Whaley, Thomas Lee	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Wheelahan, Harold Menton, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
White, Sr. Mary Emmanuella, R.S.M.	B. A.	Arkansas
Wilson, Charles B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wiltenmuth, John Philip, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana

FRESHMEN

Abadie, Daniel Louis	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Abbott, John Harold	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Abshire, Roland L.	B. S.	Louisiana
Arceneaux, Charles Albert	B. S.	Louisiana
Ashman, Lawrence Baird	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Ashon, David	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Bachemin, Louis Valsin	B. S.	Louisiana
Badeaux, Reginald Thomas	B. S.	Louisiana
Baiamonte, Anthony Blaise	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Bailey, James Edwin	B. S.	Louisiana
Barone, Carmelo	B. S.	Louisiana
Bastian, John Aloysius, III	B. S.	Louisiana
Bates, Charles Leighton, Jr.	Ph. B.	Mississippi
Bautsch, Franklin T.	B. S.	Louisiana
Benjamin, John Pershing	Pre-Dental	Connecticut
Bernard, Emile J., Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Billet, Roy Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Bills, Louis Samuel, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Mississippi
Bird, John Donald	B. S.	Louisiana
Blackwell, Charles Louis	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Bohn, Donald B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Bonnet, Eldon Bernard	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bossetta, Joseph R.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Boswell, Laurie Cooney	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Bourg, Sr. M. Elizabeth, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bourg, Sr. M. Elvina, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Bourgeois, William Michael	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Brennan, David C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Brennan, Robert Michael	B. S.	Minnesota
Brigham, Palmer Herbert	B. S.	Louisiana
Bruns, Louise Carroll	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Burke, Patrick Vincent, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Burst, Robert R.	Pre-Medical	Mississippi
Buttimer, Patrick Joseph, Jr.	B. S.	Georgia
Call, Carlos	Pre-Dental	El Salvador
Call, Jose	B. S.	El Salvador
Cangelosi, Robert Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Canepa, Charles Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Caneza, Andrew P.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Casselberry, William Edward	B. S.	Louisiana
Champagne, Roy Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Chetta, Teresa Mary	B. S.	Louisiana
Chouest, Jefferson Felix	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Chryssoverges, Katherine F.	B. S.	Louisiana
Clark, William M.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana

Clifton, Marion Allen	B. S.	Texas
Coleman, Patrick Louis	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Comeaux, Ned J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Connick, James Paul, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Conti, Anthony Joseph	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Copeland, Clifton E.	B. A.	Mississippi
Corcoran, Edward Reid	B. S.	Louisiana
Corte, Josie Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Cote, Mary Alice	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Cousins, Weldon Anthony	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Cresson, Russell Gerard	B. S.	Louisiana
Daigle, Sr. Leonida, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Daigle, Sr. M. Louise, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Dalma, Julius Arthur	B. S.	Louisiana
Dalton, Nathaniel Charles	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Danks, William J.	B. S.	Idaho
David, Edward Marceline, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Davis, Lee T., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
DeReyna, Milton R.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
DiBetta, John Pershing	B. S.	Louisiana
Di Carlo, Mary Lee Dorothy	B. S.	Louisiana
Dillenkoffer, Theodore Louis	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Dolan, Austin Aloysius	B. S.	Louisiana
Dongieux, Benjamin P.	B. S.	Mississippi
Donnelly, William Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Dumas, Raymond B.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Earles, George, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Eberhardt, Gerson Raphael	B. S.	Louisiana
Ecuyer, Emile Henry	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Elsner, John L.	B. A.	Texas
Espinosa, Ferdinand Paul	B. S.	Louisiana
Farrell, Sidney L.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Fickle, Lorin Eugene	B. S.	Illinois
Filkins, James Arthur	B. S.	Louisiana
Finnan, Lloyd H.	B. S.	Louisiana
Fitzwilliam, Patrick Kelly	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Flatt, Bryan Alden	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Fleming, Robert Patrick, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Flood, Paul	Pre-Dental	Texas
Fontaine, David	B. S.	Louisiana
Ford, Thomas Paul	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Forstall, Warren Anthony	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Fortier, Eugene John, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Fos, John Louis, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Foto, Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Fray, Robert Henry	Pre-Legal	Louisiana

Fuxan, Arthur Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Gagliano, Nicholas, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Gallmann, Betty Anne	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Gandolfi, Stanley Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Garitty, Lyle John, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Gegenheimer, James Nicholas	B. S.	Louisiana
Geraci, Nicholas George	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Glueck, Charles George	B. S.	Louisiana
Gondolfi, Anthony Ernest	B. S.	Louisiana
Graham, Donald Edward	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Greene, Elinor Avis	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Grefer, Henry Antoine	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Gros, James E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Gruenwald, Louis Michel	B. A.	Louisiana
Guderian, Emmett Charles, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Guillot, Felix J.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Hale, William C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hambuchen, Sr. M. Urbana, R.S.M.	B. A.	Arkansas
Haney, Joseph Dunn, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Harris, Eugene Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
Harrison, Thomas John	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Harry, John Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Texas
Haslauer, Gerard Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Hauser, Bennett	B. S.	New York
Hava, Adrian Robert	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Hayes, Marie Anne	B. S.	Texas
Heinrich, Verna Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Heiny, Rudy Lawrence	B. S.	Louisiana
Herbert, Floris Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Hickey, James Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Hidalgo, John U.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hill, Matthew Edward	B. S.	Louisiana
Hindelang, Alvin Frank	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Hingle, Ernest George	B. S.	Louisiana
Hirsch, Harry, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Hoover, Don Taylor	Pre-Dental	Arkansas
Hudson, Jack Antin	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Hunt, Theodore James	B. A.	New Mexico
Illenberger, Henry W., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Jacquat, Emile Constant	B. S.	Louisiana
Jeanfreau, Donald Howard	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Johnson, Jules Z.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Kaiser, Bernard E., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Keenan, Gerald Robert	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Keene, Cecil Henry	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Kemp, Margie Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana

Kernion, Charles F., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Kibbe, Edward Landry	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Klein, Edwin Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Krupp, Patricia Ruth	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Kunz, Fred William	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Kuperman, Herbert Jay	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Laborde, Lloyd L.	B. S.	Louisiana
Lae, Lionel Paul	B. S.	Louisiana
LaMarca, Paul Raymond	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Langlois, Robert Henri	Pre-Dental	Rhode Island
Lansford, Louis Davis	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Lawton, Calvin W. R.	B. S.	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Alfred L.	B. S.	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Doyle Victor	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
LeBourgeois, Joseph Charles, Jr.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Legier, Thelma Mary	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Leidenheimer, George Antz	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Leigh, James Tillman	B. S.	Florida
Leon, Raymond Francis	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Leslie, Mary Elise	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Leuer, Perry Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Lewis, Guy Charles	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Liberto, Vincent Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Lind, Herman, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Locantro, Joseph Salvador	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Lomaglio, Fillipo Peter	B. S.	Massachusetts
Loup, Benjamin E.	B. S.	Louisiana
Luquette, Norman Anthony	B. S.	Louisiana
McCarthy, Gail M.	B. S.	Louisiana
McCormick, Edward Arnie	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
McCormick, Joseph Ray	B. S.	Louisiana
McCutchon, Frederick James	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
McKay, Donald Edward	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
McLarney, John Aloysius	B. S.	Florida
McMurray, Charles Henry	B. S.	Louisiana
Madigan, James Aloysius	B. S.	Louisiana
Maggiore, Salvatore Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Maisano, Mary O.	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Mallette, William Rocco	B. S.	Mississippi
Marquer, William David	B. S.	Louisiana
Marr, Charles E.	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Martin, Eugene Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Martin, Joseph William	B. S.	Louisiana
Mattle, Francis Martin	B. S.	Louisiana
Mau, Frederick Charles	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Mayer, Randell S., Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana

Mead, William Martin	B. S.	Florida
Meunier, Roger Francis	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Meyer, Walter Conrad, Jr.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Miller, Xavier Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Molony, Kenneth Albert	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Monju, Paul A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Morgan, James Alfred, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Mounicou, Louis Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Munson, Glendy John	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Murret, Marilyn Dorothea	B. S.	Louisiana
Myers, Charles Hardy	Pre-Legal	Florida
Naccari, Joseph Nicholas	B. S.	Louisiana
Nelson, William Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Nohra, Raymond	B. S.	Louisiana
Norton, Edward James, Jr.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Oates, Walter Bragg	Ph. B.	Alabama
O'Flarity, John Bernard, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Florida
O'Keefe, Jeremiah Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Olivier, Victor William	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Ory, Vincent P., Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
O'Shaughnessy, Sr. Ethelburga, S.S.J.	B. A.	Florida
Osterberger, Charles Leslie, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Ourso, Sheldon Louis	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Padilla, Francisco Jose	B. S.	Honduras
Palmisano, Anthony Francis	B. S.	Louisiana
Pareti, Valerie Lois	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Pauratore, Anthony Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Pearson, John Hale	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Peters, Edward V.	B. S.	Louisiana
Pittman, Clifford Charles	B. S.	Louisiana
Poche, Leefe Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Poche, Raymond A.	B. S.	Louisiana
Poirrier, Whitney Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Porche, Ralph Hicks Paul	B. S.	Louisiana
Poterucha, Henry James	Pre-Medical	Illinois
Price, Roy Leo	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Proctor, Llewellyn Allen	B. S.	Louisiana
Provenza, Edward M.	Pre-Medical	Mississippi
Quarles, Jack Alfred	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Quigley, Julian B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Raffo, Edmond Joseph	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Rappold, Irwin M.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Rappold, William	B. S.	Louisiana
Regan, Joseph James	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Rehm, Robert Smith	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Richard, Joseph Lee	B. S.	Louisiana
Richard, Marian Ann	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana

Richard, Norris Peter	B. S.	Louisiana
Rivera, Angel Luis	B. A.	Puerto Rico
Robichaux, Juan Vance	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Rodrigue, Sr. M. Claire, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Rooney, Maurice Edward	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Rooney, Paul Anthony	Pre-Legal	Tennessee
Roth, Louis George	B. S.	Louisiana
Rougelot, Justin Jerome	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Rousselle, Leo Wilfred	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
St. Romain, Myron Charles	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Sansone, Carl Dominick	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Sartin, John Menville	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Saucier, Richard Plauche	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Sauviac, Mervin Henry	B. S.	Louisiana
Schafer, Harry Eugene	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Schayot, Albert Louis, Jr.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Schiele, Ethel Clare	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Schlumbrecht, Ferd Edward	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Schott, Jane Edna	B. S.	Louisiana
Scott, Howard Churchill	Pre-Legal	California
Seghers, Edgar Francis, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Shubert, John Francis	Pre-Dental	Mississippi
Sievers, Samuel J.	B. S.	Louisiana
Silverman, Sol	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Sintes, Stanley J., Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Skiffington, James Octave	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Skiffington, Maurice James, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, Alonzo Gardner	B. S.	Louisiana
Smith, Stanley Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Sommers, Sr. M. Lucy, C.I.C.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Sperier, Philip Coyne	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Stack, Sr. M. Dolorosa, S.S.N.D.	Ph. B.	Louisiana
Stark, George John	B. S.	Louisiana
Stewart, George Stocking	B. S.	Louisiana
Stringer, Philip G.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Swanson, Ralph LeRoy	Pre-Legal	Illinois
Taormina, Anthony S.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Tarride, Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Tarver, Ray Darryl	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Theriot, Eugene	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Thiberville, Arthur Joseph, Jr.	Pre-Engineering	Louisiana
Thompson, Philip Joseph	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Toner, Joseph B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Tortorich, David Joseph	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Towler, Charles Francis	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Texas
Traina, Johnny	B. S.	Louisiana
Trinchard, George Arthur, Jr.	B. S.	Louisiana

Trujillo, Sergio Ernesto	Pre-Medical	Mexico
Tusa, Rosalie Rita	B. S. in Med. Tech.	Louisiana
Vallette, Leo J.	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Vanderavoort, Vernon B.	B. S.	Louisiana
Vega, Margaret M.	B. S.	Louisiana
Velasco, Juan	B. S.	Colombia
Vicknair, Earl John	B. S.	Louisiana
Villars, Robert Joseph	B. S.	Louisiana
Voelker, Henry John	B. S.	Louisiana
Wallace, Edward Albert	Pre-Legal	Louisiana
Wambsgans, Anthony W.	B. S.	Louisiana
Wax, George Louis	Pre-Medical	Louisiana
Wiemann, Daniel C.	B. S.	Louisiana
Williams, Edward Hugh	Pre-Dental	Louisiana
Wilson, Robert Harrison, Jr.	Pre-Dental	Louisiana

OUT-OF-COURSE

Adds, Kathryn E.	Louisiana
Ales, Warren V.	Louisiana
Amedee, Sr. Mary Barbara, C.I.C.	Louisiana
Arbour, George H.	Louisiana
Arnaud, Sr. M. Pius, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Atkinson, James Franklin, Jr.	Mississippi
Aycock, Sr. M. of St. Celestine, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Bajon, Calvin James	Louisiana
Barrett, Daniel Joseph, Jr.	Louisiana
Bauer, Rev. E., S.V.D.	Mississippi
Becker, Sr. Rose Maire, S.S.J.	Louisiana
Benoist, Gloria Elizabeth	Louisiana
Berga, Daniel Darrell	Alabama
Beros, Vivian P.	Louisiana
Best, Sr. Mary Helen, C.S.J.	Georgia
Bleakney, Sr. M. Beatrice, R.S.M.	Louisiana
Bleakney, Sr. Mary Eucharia, R.S.M.	Alabama
Blomer, Gretchen	Louisiana
Booth, Robert M.	Illinois
Boudreaux, Sr. M. of St. Eulalia, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Brady, Sr. Patricia Marie, S.L.	Alabama
Braud, Donald James	Louisiana
Brignac, Janice Marie	Louisiana
Brodie, Virginia Clare	Louisiana
Browning, Nobby Marie	Louisiana
Buckingham, Sr. M. of St. Germaine, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Burchiel, Sr. M. Celestine, R.S.M.	Tennessee
Bush, Sr. Maria Immaculata, M.H.S.	Louisiana

Butts, Annie Belle	Alabama
Canfield, James Albert	Mississippi
Chandler, Sr. M. Mercedes, R.S.M.	Louisiana
Charvet, Andrew B.	Louisiana
Chastant, Mo. M. Stephen, O.S.U.	Louisiana
Coignard, Sr. M. Helena, M.H.S.	Louisiana
Coleman, Sr. M. Cecilia, R.S.M.	Georgia
Cove, Sr. M. Beatrice, R.S.M.	Arkansas
Crochet, Sr. M. Veronica, C.I.C.	Louisiana
Cummins, Sr. M. Dorothy, R.S.M.	Alabama
Daigle, Aubry C.	Louisiana
Dawson, Mary Dael	Louisiana
Delery, Frank de la Souchere	Louisiana
Delgado, Manuel Odelon	Louisiana
Donaldson, Sr. M. Aidan, R.S.M.	Alabama
Donnaud, Ardythe Mary	Louisiana
Ducote, Dora Marie	Louisiana
Durick, Sr. M. Margaret, R.S.M.	Alabama
Dwyer, Marie Rose	Louisiana
Dwyer, Violet C.	Louisiana
Eason, Sr. M. of St. Simeon, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Edstrom, Sr. M. Lucina, R.S.M.	Arkansas
Eiber, Sr. M. Martina, R.S.M.	Louisiana
Elsensohn, Anthony E.	Louisiana
Esteves, Sr. M. Bonaventure, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Ewald, Sr. Dolores, O.S.U.	Illinois
Favre, Sr. M. Laurene, R.S.M.	Arkansas
Fife, Johanna Sandig	Louisiana
Firman, Freda Katherine	Louisiana
Foley, Sr. M. of St. Alberta, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Ford, Sr. Mary Alice, D.C.	Louisiana
Fraering, Palmer Joseph	Louisiana
Frichette, Harry Joseph	Louisiana
Gallmann, Helen Elise	Louisiana
Gaudin, Sr. Mary Ann, D.C.	Louisiana
Glaudi, Albert S., Jr.	Louisiana
Gonzales, Sr. Paz, S.T.J.	Louisiana
Gregory, Helen Drake	Louisiana
Gsell, Sr. M. Eugene, S.S.N.D.	Louisiana
Guidry, Sr. M. of St. Cletus, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Guidry, Sr. M. of Colette, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Hamilton, Mary Virginia	Louisiana
Harrison, Sr. Bartholomew, O.S.U.	Texas
Hassinger, Mo. Mary Francis, O.S.U.	Louisiana
Hebenstreit, Sr. Mary Louise, O.S.U.	Illinois
Henry, Sr. Mary of St. Claude, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Hill, Imogene R.	Texas

Hoffman, Charles Augustus, Jr.	Louisiana
Hrapmann, William John	Louisiana
Johnson, Lewis Edward	Louisiana
Jackson, Anais	Louisiana
Kane, Sr. Mary Finbarr, R.S.M.	Georgia
Keilen, Sr. Francis, S.C.C.	Louisiana
Kennedy, Sr. M. Annette, R.S.M.	Georgia
Kennedy, Sr. M. Rosarii, R.S.M.	Georgia
Kepper, Eva Mae	Louisiana
Kety, Jacob Harold	Mississippi
Kiniry, Sr. M. Giannetta, R.S.M.	Arkansas
Kirn, Sr. M. Helena, O.S.U.	Illinois
Klieber, Sr. St. Mark, S.S.J.	Florida
Knox, Sr. M. Clement, D.C.	Louisiana
Koppersmith, Sr. M. Verence, R.S.M.	Alabama
LaBounty, Sr. M. Agnes, R.S.M.	Arkansas
LeMieux, Mary Grace	Louisiana
Leopold, Sr. M. Hildegard, O.S.U.	Texas
Lester, Mary Elizabeth	Louisiana
Libbey, Sr. M. Agnes, D.C.	Louisiana
Lods, Sr. M. Raphael, C.I.C.	Louisiana
Logan, Sr. M. Alma, M.H.S.	Louisiana
Lovett, Sr. M. Alice, R.S.M.	Alabama
Lynch, Sr. M. Janice, S S.N.D.	Louisiana
McClellan, Sr. M. Eymard, M.S.C.	Louisiana
McDonald, Sr. M. of St. Candida, M.S.C.	Louisiana
McGoldrick, Sr. M. Anina, R.S.M.	Georgia
Maher, Sr. Catherine, D.C.St.V.deP.	Louisiana
Marcotte, Sr. Geraldine, D.C.	Louisiana
Martin, Orvis Guy	Arkansas
Martin, Richard Thomas	Illinois
Martinez, Carmen Pilar	Louisiana
Meade, Mary Margaret	Louisiana
Merne, Sr. M. Berchmans, M.H.S.	Louisiana
Miranne, Muriel Rita	Louisiana
Mouton, Sr. Mary Andre, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Mulvaney, Sr. M. Gobnait, M.H.S.	Louisiana
Murtagh, Mary DiMartino	Louisiana
Nicholson, Betty	Louisiana
O'Brien, Donald Joseph	Louisiana
Odderstol, Thomas Christian	Louisiana
Orenstein, Cecile R.	Louisiana
O'Sullivan, Joseph E., Jr.	Louisiana
Parker, Sr. Mary Alida, S.L.	Alabama
Petrowsky, Sr. M. Francesca, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Pittari, Anthony Leo	Louisiana
Poole, Berkley L.	Louisiana

Power, Ruth Druhan	Louisiana
Pucheu, Jacque B.	Louisiana
Pugh, Rev. Timothy, O.S.B.	Louisiana
Rahn, Sr. Grace Marie, C.S.J.	Georgia
Ramirez, Beatrice A.	Puerto Rico
Reinecke, George F.	Louisiana
Rivet, Sr. Teresita, O.S.U.	Louisiana
Roth, Sr. Therese Marie, R.S.M.	Louisiana
Roy, Faye Camille	Louisiana
Ryan, Sr. Mary Annunciata, R.S.M.	Arkansas
Sanchez, Rafael C.	Louisiana
Schaffhauser, Sr. M. of St. Clare, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Schlosser, Audrey Joy	Louisiana
Schmidt, Verna Josephine	Louisiana
Schweers, Sr. Rose Margaret, C.S.J.	Georgia
Sendker, Sr. M. Helen, C.I.C.	Louisiana
Shapiro, Warren R.	Louisiana
Shea, Sr. M. Imelda, O.S.U.	Illinois
Snyder, Isabel	Louisiana
Stelly, Sr. M. of St. Monica, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Stevenson, Philip Sylvan	Louisiana
Storr, Sr. M. Jerome, S.S.N.D.	Missouri
Tallon, Sr. Patrick, O.S.U.	Louisiana
Theriot, Sr. M. Anthony, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Theriot, Noltz Joseph	Louisiana
Thibeaux, Sr. M. Madeleine, R.S.M.	Louisiana
Tiblier, Evelyn Marie	Louisiana
Tolman, Sr. M. Rosaline, S.S.N.D.	Louisiana
Tortorich, Mirian Rosemarie	Louisiana
Trosclair, Sr. M. of St. Gregory, M.S.C.	Louisiana
Underwood, Mo. Mary Edward, O.S.U.	Texas
Vaught, Lee Norwood, Jr.	Louisiana
Veal, Helen	Louisiana
Villere, Rev. Charles, O.S.B.	Louisiana
Vincke, Sr. M. Josephine, O.S.B.	Louisiana
Vinsanau, Maurice Louis	Louisiana
Voelker, Sr. M. of St. Imelda, M.S.C.	Louisiana
VonWolff, Mary Ellen	Louisiana
Wadden, Mary Ann	Louisiana
Waguespack, Jane Leslie	Louisiana
Walsh, Sr. M. Mark, R.S.M.	Alabama
Werynski, Sr. Cecilia Joseph, C.S.J.	Georgia
Wilhelm, Doris Agnes	Louisiana
Winter, Sr. M. Alvina, S.S.N.D.	Louisiana
Witte, Sr. M. Evangelita, S.S.N.D.	Missouri
Wogan, Aloysia Cecile	Louisiana
Woolsey, Sr. M. Floria, S.S.N.D.	Missouri

SPECIALS

Ehrhardt, Malcolm Philip, Jr.	Louisiana
Fontaine, Lawrence Joseph, Jr.	Louisiana
Goodspeed, George F.	Louisiana
Jacobs, Roger Teed	New York
Labarre, James Pascalise, Jr.	Louisiana
McNames, John S. H.	Louisiana
Montreuil, Roy Bertrand	Louisiana
Paull, Lewis H.	Mississippi
Spedale, Joseph Anthony	Louisiana
Weber, Edwin Burke	Louisiana

AUDITORS

Arriaza, Mo. Mary Clotilda, O.S.U.	Texas
Charbonnet, Louise Hellmers	Louisiana
Chauvin, Sr. M. Agatha, S.S.J.	Louisiana
Daigle, Sr. M. Bernadette, S.S.J.	Louisiana
Hatrel, Mo. Marie de Chantal, O.S.U.	Louisiana
Mejia, Sr. Maria, S.T.J.	Louisiana
Mizzi, Pauline D.	Louisiana
Moreno, Sr. Gloria, S.S.E.	Louisiana
Tynan, Sr. M. Patricia, D.C.	Louisiana
Vial, Elizabeth Louise	Louisiana
Virgil, Mo. Mary Joseph, O.S.U.	Louisiana

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

FRESHMEN

CLASS OF 1949

Carimi, Anthony B.	Louisiana
*Davis, Ira R.	Ohio
Emanuelli, Miguel A.	Puerto Rico
Foster, William A.	Alabama
Francise, Mike J.	Louisiana
Grush, Louis G.	Louisiana
Herrington, Jimmie R.	Mississippi
Hultberg, James E.	Louisiana
Hyland, Norman D.	Alabama
LaBorde, Levy J.	Louisiana
Lazzara, Joseph D.	Florida
*Legg, James S.	Washington
Mahoney, Jack D.	Oklahoma
McNeely, Thomas L., Jr.	Louisiana
Morrow, Ernest F., III	Louisiana
O'Keefe, Maurice C.	Louisiana
Prothro, Ned W.	Louisiana
Short, Jack M.	Texas
Sonnier, Homer J.	Louisiana
Starnes, Charles R.	Louisiana
Welsh, William T., Jr.	Louisiana
West, Billie G.	Louisiana
White, Samuel A., Jr.	Louisiana

SOPHOMORES

CLASS OF 1948

Blanco, Arthur, Jr.	Florida
Breaud, Polyet M.	Louisiana
Brown, Edwin T., III	Louisiana
Budden, Marx R., B.S.	Louisiana
Burck, Cyril B.	Louisiana
Cone, John H.	Georgia
Copping, Allen A.	Louisiana
Cucalon, Antonio, Jr.	Panama
Didion, Robert W.	Florida
Faget, William E.	Louisiana
Harris, Edward L., A.B.	Louisiana
Herbert, Frank L.	Louisiana
Kavanagh, Paul F.	Louisiana

*Did not finish the year.

Meredith, William P., Jr.	Texas
Miles, John N.	Oklahoma
O'Shell, Charles J.	Louisiana
Perez, Juan, A.B.	Puerto Rico
Roig, Jose L.	Puerto Rico
Simmons, Bernell E.	Mississippi
Spence, Oswald, B.S.	Mississippi
Waller, Jarvis R., B.S.	Louisiana

JUNIORS

CLASS OF 1947

Alcover, Amador J.	Puerto Rico
Amato, Theresa R., A.B. (Mrs. F. Edwards)	W. Virginia
Ashy, Fred	Texas
Battle, John M.	Louisiana
Bertucci, Alvin C.	Louisiana
Best, Robert N., B.S.	Texas
Booth, John J.	Louisiana
Choate, Julian, B.S.	Oklahoma
Davis, Henry H., Jr.	Kentucky
Delgado, Delio D.	Louisiana
Dobrin, Harold	New York
Dupre, Charles E.	Louisiana
Evans, Edwin T.	Mississippi
Fesi, Salvador A.	Louisiana
Garcia, Ruben O.	Puerto Rico
Grossman, Arnold, A.B.	Massachusetts
Heard, James E., B.S.	Louisiana
Heller, Herman M., Jr.	Louisiana
Hixson, Jack A.	Tennessee
Hurt, William C.	Mississippi
Kelly, James E.	Kentucky
Landry, Henry B.	Louisiana
Langston, James P.	Mississippi
Leonard, Ovide R., Jr.	Louisiana
Levy, Edward E., Jr.	Louisiana
Ludlam, Frank H.	Florida
Mann, Frederick	New York
McDade, Joseph W.	Louisiana
Myers, John L.	Louisiana
Perkins, Robert R.	Missouri
Provenza, Thomas J.	Maryland
Quinn, James H.	Louisiana
Ramos, George	Puerto Rico
Ray, Bernard A.	South Carolina

Rios, Manuel D.	Puerto Rico
Segura, Robert	Louisiana
Seitlin, David J.	Florida
Smith, Frederick E.	Mississippi
Smith, Rabun	Louisiana
Spurlock, Daniel W.	Louisiana
Sumner, Charles F., III	Louisiana
Thagard, Clyde C., B.S.	Georgia
Thompson, Bryant W.	Louisiana
Webre, Harvey P.	Louisiana

SENIORS

CLASS OF 1946

Anderson, John B., B.S.	Mississippi
Ardoin, Wilson A.	Louisiana
Austin, Johnnie P., B.S.	Louisiana
Bacot, Frank M., Jr.	Louisiana
Bagwell, Ector L., A.B.	Alabama
Bernheim, Joseph B., A.B.	Mississippi
Blanco, Oscar M.	Peru
Booth, Robert M.	Illinois
Boudreaux, Willie Nell, B.S.	Louisiana
Browning, William E.	Florida
Charvet, Emile J., Jr.	Louisiana
DiGiulio, Pito J., B.S.	New York
DiGrado, Salvador R.	Louisiana
Ficarrotta, Joseph R.	Florida
Foreman, John S., B.S.	Louisiana
Gastinel, Victor, Jr., B.S.	Louisiana
Gibbs, John W.	North Carolina
Gordon, Irving H., B.S.	Louisiana
Gour, John L.	Florida
Hardin, John C., Jr.	Louisiana
Horstmann, Burt A.	Louisiana
Josephson, Howard C.	New Jersey
Kaplan, Manuel J.	Tennessee
Kirn, Jacob T., B.S.	Louisiana
Korte, Robert D.	Illinois
Kovacs, William B.	Louisiana
Kron, Herbert G.	Louisiana
Kuebel, Joseph O., Jr.	Louisiana
Lewis, John D.	Illinois
Loyola, Cesar A., B.S.	Puerto Rico
Mangum, James S.	Mississippi
Martin, John D.	W. Virginia

Martin, Peter T.	Washington
Matthews, William B.	Louisiana
McCallon, Earl R.	Missouri
Morrison, Charles H., A.B., B.S.	Texas
Nazario, Luis A., A.B., M.S.W.	Puerto Rico
Preston, Hubert, Jr.	W. Virginia
Primeaux, Howard J.	Louisiana
Rosa, Guillermo	Puerto Rico
Sawicki, Charles J., B.S.	Ohio
Seidenberg, Murray	New Jersey
Simmons, William	Texas
Smith, Roland C.	Florida
Stebbins, Harcourt M.	Louisiana
Tedesco, Joseph P., Jr.	Louisiana
Tipton, Talmage H., Jr.	Texas
Truly, Harry N., B.S.	Louisiana
Van Devender, Frank	Mississippi
Waldrep, Alfred C., Jr.	Louisiana
Walle, Richard A.	Louisiana
Wern, George H., B.S. in Pharm.	Texas
Wilhelmi, Robert M.	Illinois
Wood, Robert D.	Louisiana

SCHOOL OF LAW

SUMMER TRIMESTER, 1945

Baehr, Don Raymond	Louisiana
Behrens, Remick V.	Louisiana
Bertel, Numa Victor, Jr. A.B., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Broussard, Robert Ignatius	Louisiana
Crow, Fred T.	Texas
D'Aunoy, Fred George	Louisiana
*deReyna, Clarisse Philibert	Louisiana
†Evans, Aubrey Carlos LL.B., U. of Ga.	Louisiana
†Friedman, Harry Bernard LL.B., U. of Texas	Texas
Frymire, Kermit	Louisiana
Gillin, Edward G.	Louisiana
Herbert, Mary Alice A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
*Hill, Harry Rowland	Louisiana
Holliday, Raymond M. B.S., E. Tex. T. College	Texas
Hollis, Thomas Leigh	Louisiana
*Johnson, Anne Hayes	Louisiana
Laredo, Frederico F.	Cuba
McCarthy, John J., Jr. B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
McGovern, James D., Jr.	Louisiana
Merrigan, Edward Lawrence	Louisiana
Meunier, Thomas Joseph	Louisiana
Nash, Marion Lloyd A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
Overton, Margaret Cecil A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
Peyregne, Rudolph Allen B.S. in Commerce, L.S.U.	Louisiana
*Ruddell, Kathleen	Louisiana
Schauber, George Griffin A.B., M.S.C.W.	Louisiana
Schmitt, Peter Charles, Jr. A.B., Tulane U.	Louisiana
Smith, Ivy Amile	Louisiana
Tillman, Elmer Keith	Louisiana

FALL TRIMESTER, 1945-1946

Amador, Mario Armando	Mexico
*Andree, Eldon Joseph	Louisiana
Baehr, Don Raymond	Louisiana
Bargas, Albert Anthony B.S., L.S.U.	Louisiana
Bertel, Numa Victor, Jr. A.B., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Boardman, William T. A.B., L.S.U.	Louisiana
Broussard, Robert Ignatius	Louisiana
Campbell, John Patrick, Jr.	Louisiana
Chicola, John Anthony	Louisiana

*Special Student

†Auditor

Conner, Lucas Samuel		Louisiana
Deichmann, Charles Edward	B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
*deReyna, Clarisse Philibert		Louisiana
Estess, Archie Robert		Louisiana
Fallon, Edward Henry, Sr.		Louisiana
Fallon, Henry Edward, Jr.		Louisiana
Farris, James H.		Kentucky
Federico, Salvadore Joseph		Louisiana
Frymire, Kermit		Louisiana
†Gibson, Wilson H.	LL.B., Univ. of Okla.	Louisiana
Gillin, Edward G.		Louisiana
†Goldstein, George	LL.B., Loyola U.	Illinois
†Gremillion, Betty Ann	LL.B., L.S.U.	Louisiana
Herbert, Mary Alice	A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
*Hill, Harry Rowland		Louisiana
Hollis, Thomas Leigh		Louisiana
*Johnson, Anne Hayes		Louisiana
Karstendiek, Marjorie Claire	A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
Koehl, John Voelkel		Louisiana
Laredo, Frederico F.		Cuba
Machauer, David Henry		Louisiana
McCarthy, John J., Jr.	B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Merrigan, Edward Lawrence		Louisiana
Meunier, Thomas Joseph		Louisiana
Muller, Louis M.	A.B., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Nash, Marion Lloyd	A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
Overton, Margaret Cecil	A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
Peyregne, Rudolph Allen	B.S. in Commerce, L.S.U.	Louisiana
*Ruddell, Kathleen		Louisiana
Schauber, George Griffin	A.B., M.S.C.W.	Louisiana
Smith, Ivy Amile		Louisiana
Sparkman, Jesse L.		Louisiana
Tillman, Elmer Keith		Louisiana
Tournier, Frank D.	B.S., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Trelles, Ana Celia		Florida
Willis, Joseph Burton		Louisiana
Winn, Harlan Harbour Jr.		Louisiana

SPRING TRIMESTER, 1946

Amador, Marie Armando		Mexico
*Andree, Eldon Joseph		Louisiana
Avegno, Hamilton Pershing		Louisiana
Bonnett, Clarence E., Jr.	B.B.A., Tulane U.	Louisiana
†Bougere, Walter C.	B.A., Tulane U.	Louisiana

*Special Student

†Auditor

Broussard, Robert Ignatius		Louisiana
Bruno, Lucas Frank, Jr.		Louisiana
†Caffery, John M., Jr.		Louisiana
Camp, Fred Peter		Louisiana
Campbell, John Patrick, Jr.		Louisiana
Campbell, William M., Jr.	A.B., L.S.U.	Louisiana
Charbonnet, Harry Numa		Louisiana
Collins, Edward Russell	B.Edu. R.I. Col. of Edu.	Louisiana
Conner, Lucas Samuel, Jr.		Louisiana
D'Aquin, Albert Thomas		Louisiana
*deReyna, Clarisse Philibert		Louisiana
Deichmann, Charles Edward	B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
DiRosa, Joseph Vincent		Louisiana
†Duitch, Raymond S.	J.D., U. of Iowa	Iowa
Dunne, William Victor	B.S., L.S.U.	Louisiana
Fallon, Edward Henry, Sr.		Louisiana
Fallon, Henry Edward, Jr.		Louisiana
Farris, James H.		Kentucky
Fiasconaro, Joseph Anthony, Jr.		Louisiana
Frymire, Kermit		Louisiana
*Garvey, Peter Donald		Louisiana
Gibson, Wilson H.	LL.B., U. of Okla.	Louisiana
Gillin, Edward G.		Louisiana
†Goldman, Solomon S.	LL.B., L.S.U.	Louisiana
Gregory, Harbert Scott	B.S., U. of Florida	Louisiana
Hollis, Thomas Leigh		Louisiana
*Johnson, Anne Hayes		Louisiana
Karstendiek, Marjorie Claire	A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
Kerth, Norman S.		Louisiana
Koehl, John Voelkel		Louisiana
Koschel, Elmo Sterling		Louisiana
Lacassin, Alice Claire	Ph.B., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Lagarde, Charles S.	Ph.B., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Lantron, Henry Louis, Jr.		Texas
Laredo, Frederico F.		Cuba
LeBlanc, J. Wilfred, Jr.	B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Machauer, David Henry		Louisiana
Maher, Henry Oliver	B.S., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Manion, Francis E.		Louisiana
Merrigan, Edward Lawrence		Louisiana
Meunier, Thomas Joseph		Louisiana
Miranne, Edmond G.	B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Mittlebronn, Rene J.		Louisiana

*Special Student

†Auditor

Muller, Louis M.	B.S., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Murphy, George Andrew		Louisiana
Murphy Neill Francis	B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Nash, Marion Lloyd	A.B., Newcomb College	Louisiana
O'Connell, John Patrick		Rhode Island
O'Dowd, George		Louisiana
Olivier, Pierre deVezin		Louisiana
Peyregne, Rudolph Allen	B.S. in Commerce, L.S.U.	Louisiana
Philips, Dudley Anthony		Louisiana
†Potter, Ona Ruth		Louisiana
Power, Frank Phillippe		Louisiana
Rau, John F., Jr.	B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Richard, Albert Earl		Louisiana
Riley, Janet Mary	A.B., Loyola U., B.S. in L.S., L.S.U.	Louisiana
Rivet, Charles Landry		Louisiana
*Ruddell, Kathleen		Louisiana
Schauber, George Griffin	A.B., M.S.C.W.	Louisiana
Screen, James Patrick	B.S. in Ec., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Smith, Ivy Amile		Louisiana
Stansbury, Vivien R.	Ph.B., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Taylor, Howard Joseph		Louisiana
Telfel, Emil L.	A.B., Notre Dame, M.A., St. Norbert	Louisiana
Tillman, Elmer Keith		Louisiana
Tournier, Frank D.	B.S., Loyola U.	Louisiana
Trelles, Ana Celia		Florida
Vinet, Francis X.		Louisiana
Willis, Joseph Burton		Louisiana
Winn, Harlan Harbour, Jr.		Louisiana

*Special Student

†Auditor

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

SUMMER TRIMESTER, 1945

(June 4, 1945 to September 21, 1945)

SENIORS

Descaunets, Auralia Beatrice	Louisiana
Irizarry, Olga Maria	Puerto Rico
Ramonedá, Marie Mercedes	Louisiana
Songy, Russell Dennis	Louisiana

JUNIORS

Chin-Bing, Sylvia Mary	Louisiana
Ciolino, Felix Joseph	Louisiana
Fasullo, Joseph Philip (B.S.)	Louisiana
McNulty, John Petty	Louisiana
Madrigal, Elma Beatriz	Texas
Soldevila, Francisco	Panama

SOPHOMORES

Benson, Robert Watson, Jr.	Louisiana
Cisneros, Maria Luisa	Texas
Daily, George Earl	Louisiana
Devine, Emily Elizabeth	Louisiana
DeWeese, Helen King	Louisiana
Fernandez, Yvonne Ryder (Mrs.) (B.M.)	Louisiana
Galbraith, Lamarine Dale (Mrs.)	Florida
Gouaux, Esther Marie	Louisiana
Gueriniere, Gloria Mae	Louisiana
Higginbotham, A. C.	Louisiana
LeJeune, Sidney Joseph	Louisiana
Stagg, Paule Gabrielle	Louisiana
Thomas, Albert John (B.A.)	Louisiana
Wolfe, Marie Louise	Louisiana

FRESHMEN

Aherne, Sister Mary Clarissa CCVI	Texas
*Bardwell, Patricia	Louisiana
Bickmann, Shirley Marie	Louisiana
Braquet, Antoine Joseph, Jr.	Louisiana
Denoux, Curtis Henry	Louisiana
Desmond, Sister Mary Lucille CCVI	Texas
Driscoll, Walter Elmo	Louisiana
Ellis, Thomas Christian	Louisiana
Fagot, Raymond Joseph	Louisiana
Gross, John Lennard	Louisiana
Hecker, Florence Ann	Louisiana

*Withdrew.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS

269

Hegarty, Sister Mary Loyola CCVI	Texas
*Juneau, Paul Willie, Jr.	Louisiana
Killough, Joe Burns	Louisiana
LeBlanc, George Louis	Louisiana
Locascio, Salvatore Anthony	Louisiana
Taylor, Gordon Louis, Jr.	Louisiana
Varisco, Josephine Angelina	Louisiana
Wiegand, Clyde Frank	Louisiana
Young, Lloyd Raphael	Louisiana

UNCLASSIFIED

Descaunets, Eugenie Yvonne	Louisiana
Dorfer, Ada McElwee (Mrs.) (B.A.)	Louisiana
Lamendola, Anthony Luther	Louisiana

SPECIAL

Morganstein, Elmere (Mrs.) (B.S. Design)	Louisiana
--	-----------

FALL TRIMESTER, 1945

(October 1, 1945 to February 1, 1946)

SENIORS

Descaunets, Auralia Beatrice	Louisiana
Irizarry, Olga Maria	Puerto Rico
Ramonedas, Marie Mercedes	Louisiana
Songy, Russell Dennis	Louisiana

JUNIORS

Angelico, Blaise Nunsel	Louisiana
Benson, Robert Watson, Jr.	Louisiana
Chin-Bing, Sylvia Mary	Louisiana
Ciolino, Felix Joseph	Louisiana
Cisneros, Maria Luisa	Texas
DeWeese, Helen King	Louisiana
Fasullo, Joseph Philip (B.S.)	Louisiana
Fernandez, Yvonne Ryder (Mrs.) (B.M.)	Louisiana
McNulty, John Petty	Louisiana
Madrigal, Elma Beatriz	Texas
*Soldevila, Francisco	Panama

SOPHOMORES

Aherne, Sister Mary Clarissa CCVI	Texas
Bickmann, Shirley Marie	Louisiana
Daily, George Earl	Louisiana
DeGruy, Raoul Verloin, III	Louisiana
Desmond, Sister Mary Lucille CCVI	Texas
Devine, Emily Elizabeth	Louisiana

*Withdrew.

Fertel, Sydney	Louisiana
Friedman, Samuel	Louisiana
Galbraith, Lmarine Dale (Mrs.)	Florida
Gouaux, Esther Marie	Louisiana
Gueriniere, Gloria Mae	Louisiana
*Head, Jack Terry	Mississippi
Hegarty, Sister Mary Loyola CCVI	Texas
Higginbotham, A. C.	Louisiana
*Hunckler, Emil Alphonse	Illinois
Kirtley, John DeLee	Louisiana
LeJeune, Sidney Joseph	Louisiana
Stagg, Paule Gabrielle	Louisiana
Thomas, Albert John (B.A.)	Louisiana
Wolfe, Marie Louise	Louisiana

FRESHMEN

Autin, Junius Paul	Louisiana
Braquet, Antoine Joseph	Louisiana
Breaux, Lee Allen Joseph	Louisiana
Caronna, Audent Grace	Louisiana
Clary, John Joseph	Louisiana
DeGruy, Gloria Ann	Louisiana
DeRouen, Dorothy Anne	Louisiana
DiVincenti, Angelo Dominic	Louisiana
Driscoll, Walter Elmo	Louisiana
Ellis, Thomas Christian	Louisiana
Everett, Charles Alvie, Jr.	Mississippi
Fagot, Raymond Joseph	Louisiana
Gross, John Lennard	Louisiana
Hecker, Florence Ann	Louisiana
Kennedy, Jack Dewey, Jr.	Louisiana
Killough, Joe Burns	Louisiana
Latino, Laura Marie	Louisiana
Locascio, Salvatore Anthony	Louisiana
Meyers, Presley	Louisiana
Phillips, John Russell	Mississippi
Quave, Carey Francis	Mississippi
Rabalais, Evans Theodore	Louisiana
Stolzenthaler, Stanford Cyril, Jr.	Louisiana
Varisco, Josephine Angelina	Louisiana
Walker, Victor Hill, Jr.	Louisiana
Wiegand, Clyde Frank	Louisiana

UNCLASSIFIED

Dorfer, Ada McElwee (Mrs.) (B.A.)	Louisiana
Lamendola, Anthony Luther	Louisiana

*Withdrew.

SPRING TRIMESTER, 1946
(February 4, 1946 to May 24, 1946)

SENIORS

*Angelico, Blaise Nunsel	Louisiana
Chin-Bing, Sylvia Mary	Louisiana
Ciolino, Felix Joseph	Louisiana
Fasullo, Joseph Philip (B.S.)	Louisiana
McNulty, John Petty	Louisiana
Murphy, Daniel Joseph, Jr.	Louisiana
Rochefort, Frank Santo, Jr.	Louisiana

JUNIORS

Benson, Robert Watson	Louisiana
*Cassou, Sylvester Albert	Louisiana
Cisneros, Maria Luisa	Texas
Daily, George Earl	Louisiana
DeWeese, Helen King	Louisiana
Dorfer, Ada McElwee (Mrs.) (B.A.)	Louisiana
Fernandez, Yvonne Ryder (Mrs.) (B.M.)	Louisiana
Friedman, Samuel	Louisiana
*Galbraith, Lamarine Dale (Mrs.)	Florida
Higginbotham, A. C.	Louisiana
Lamendola, Anthony Joseph	Louisiana
LeJeune, Sidney Joseph	Louisiana
Madrigal, Elma Beatriz	Texas
Rougon, Milton Major	Louisiana
Thomas, Albert John (B.A.)	Louisiana
Tizol, Luis Alberto	Puerto Rico

SOPHOMORES

Aherne, Sister Mary Clarissa CCVI	Texas
Archer, John Joseph	Louisiana
Bickmann, Shirley Marie	Louisiana
Bradley, Charles Lester	Oklahoma
Clause, Henry Ivy	Louisiana
DeGruy, Raoul Verloin, III	Louisiana
Desmond, Sister Mary Lucille CCVI	Texas
Devine, Emily Elizabeth	Louisiana
Driscoll, Walter Elmo	Louisiana
Fagot, Raymond Joseph	Louisiana
Gouaux, Esther Marie	Louisiana
Gross, John Lennard	Louisiana
Gueriniere, Gloria Mae	Louisiana
Hecker, Florence Ann	Louisiana
Hegarty, Sister Mary Loyola CCVI	Texas
Killough, Joe Burns	Louisiana

*Withdrew.

Kirtley, John DeLee	Louisiana
Kubricht, Theophilus James	Louisiana
Locascio, Salvatore Anthony	Louisiana
McKellar, Malcolm Allen (B.S.)	Louisiana
McLean, Walter Sitman, Jr.	Louisiana
Pastor, Harold Paul (B.S.)	Louisiana
Schipplein, Albert Ferdinand, Jr.	Louisiana
Sessions, Wayne Smith	Florida
Stagg, Paule Gabrielle	Louisiana
Stone, Bertram McDuffy, Jr.	Mississippi
Varisco, Josephine Angelina	Louisiana
Wiegand, Clyde Frank	Louisiana
Wolfe, Marie Louise	Louisiana

FRESHMEN

Allemandi, Paul Eugene	Louisiana
Arboneaux, Sterling Frank	Louisiana
Autin, Junius Paul	Louisiana
Bailey, James Edwin	Louisiana
*Balsamo, Joseph	Texas
Basset, Joseph Fernand	Louisiana
Bilello, Anthony Joseph, Jr.	Louisiana
Boyer, Joseph Adley	Louisiana
Breaux, Lee Allen Joseph	Louisiana
Bridges, Stanley Louis	Mississippi
Broussard, Albert	Louisiana
Butler, John Craig	Alabama
§Call, Jose Domingo	Central America
Caronna, Audent Grace	Louisiana
Carter, Arthur	Louisiana
Carter, Walter Breedlove	Louisiana
Clary, John Joseph	Louisiana
Clauss, Charles Godfrey	Louisiana
Cooney, Earl Gerald	Louisiana
Cover, Harry Leo, Jr.	Pennsylvania
Daigle, Lloyd Joseph	Louisiana
D'Avanza, Anthony Ralph	New York
DeGruy, Gloria Ann	Louisiana
DeRouen, Dorothy Anne	Louisiana
DiVincenti, Angelo Dominic	Louisiana
Donaldson, Malcolm Joseph	Louisiana
Dugas, Lee Joseph	Louisiana
Earhart, James Luther	Louisiana
Ellis, Thomas Christian	Louisiana
Evans, Howell Bruce	Louisiana
Evans, Lloyd Emmett	Louisiana
Evans, Shirley James	Louisiana
Everett, Charles A., Jr.	Mississippi
Ferrer, Joseph Alden	Louisiana
Feurt, Seldon Dick	Missouri

*Withdraw.

§Withdraw After Registration.

Fortenberry, James William	Texas
French, Verlous Jacob	Louisiana
Gilliam, Argyle Lee	Mississippi
Grace, William Durbridge, Jr.	Louisiana
Hanson, Doyle	Alabama
Karl, Raymond David	Louisiana
*Kennedy, Jack Dewey, Jr.	Louisiana
Langlois, James Ray	Louisiana
Latino, Laura Marie	Louisiana
LeMoine, Herman Michael	Louisiana
Lewis, Armond Lamar	Louisiana
Lightel, Dolores Norma	Louisiana
Lococo, Vito Joseph	Louisiana
McKee, Robert Morris	Mississippi
Mack, Fred Dey, Jr.	Mississippi
Mackenroth, Richard Alexander, Jr.	Louisiana
MaGee, Otho Harold	Louisiana
Martinez, Charles Albert	Louisiana
Meyers, Presley	Louisiana
Meyers, Wallace Joseph	Louisiana
Oschwald, Ray Joseph	Louisiana
Pierce, Leroy John	Louisiana
Pitner, Joseph Aloysius, Jr.	Louisiana
*Poche, Patrick John	Louisiana
Poche, Roland Francis, Jr.	Louisiana
Pohlmann, Hamilton Herbert	Louisiana
Poret, Leonce Innocent	Louisiana
*Prevost, Harry Joseph, Jr.	Louisiana
*Quave, Carey Francis	Mississippi
Rabalais, Evans Theodore	Louisiana
Richoux, Edwin John	Louisiana
Robinson, Denton Linus	Arkansas
Rome, Lester Paul	Louisiana
Roushar, Norman Paul	Louisiana
Russo, George Abry	Louisiana
Sandifer, Hinson Lee	Mississippi
Scherretz, Wallace Louis	Indiana
Simeone, Salvador Joseph	Louisiana
Speyrer, Alfred Charles	Louisiana
Thibodeaux, Aurelian	Louisiana
Thomas, Otis Victor	Louisiana
\$Tynes, Dwight Lyman	Mississippi
Velasquez, Joaquin, Jr.	Honduras
Walker, Victor Hill, Jr.	Louisiana
Wathen, James Leo	Kentucky

SPECIAL

Conradi, Elsa Gertrude.....California

*Withdrew.

\$Withdrew after registration.

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Year 1945-1946

Assunto, Jacinto	Louisiana
Barchard, Frank	Louisiana
Barry, Wilma	Louisiana
Bayer, Mildred	Louisiana
Belletto, Alphonse	Louisiana
Benson, Jerome Jos.	Louisiana
Bergeron, Gloria	Louisiana
Black, Dorothy Mrs.	Tennessee
Blanke, Eugene	Louisiana
Boone, Doris	Louisiana
Boudreaux, Wallace	Louisiana
Bowers, William	New York
Breaux, Marc Charles	Louisiana
Brockhoeft, Burton	Louisiana
Brunet, Rene	Louisiana
Bologna, Betty	Texas
Campbell, Harold	Louisiana
Campo, Irene	Louisiana
Carey, Bernard	Louisiana
Carloss, William	Louisiana
Carubba, Mike	Louisiana
Cassanova, Francis	Mississippi
Chauvin, Betty	Louisiana
Christoffer, Mathias	Washington, D. C.
Cinquigranno, Salvador	Louisiana
Claret, Ora	Louisiana
Clesi, Francis	Louisiana
Cormier, Lester	Louisiana
Crane, Harold	Louisiana
Crosby, Richard	Louisiana
Crumley, Kenneth	Louisiana
D'Amico, Lewis	Louisiana
Davis, Charles	Louisiana
deKay, Beverley	Louisiana
de la Houssaye, Edna	Louisiana
Dowling Rhodora	Louisiana
Duvic, Henry	Louisiana
Escude, Lionel	Louisiana
Fant, William	Louisiana
Fenasci, Emile	Louisiana
Feugas, Patricia	Louisiana
Feux, Henry	Louisiana
Gondolfi, Anthony	Louisiana

Golden, Ione	Louisiana
Goodspeed, Marie	Louisiana
Guastella, Anna	Louisiana
Haar, SR. M. Immaculata, O. S. B.	Louisiana
Hammock, Lionel	Louisiana
Hawes, Hilda F.	Louisiana
Hermann, Paul J.	Louisiana
Hillery, Hortense	Louisiana
Huber, Erna	Louisiana
Huete, Ernest	Louisiana
Ivins, Joseph J.	Louisiana
Joseph, Raymond	Louisiana
Kennedy, Mark W. Jr.	Louisiana
Kelly, Fr.	Louisiana
Kerr, Helen	Louisiana
Kingsmill, William	Louisiana
Kircheval, Robert	Louisiana
Klamka, Zelda	Louisiana
Law, Anne	Mississippi
Lannegrass, Vernon	Alabama
Lansford, Louis	Louisiana
Leaumont, Helen	Louisiana
LeBlanc, Ronald	Louisiana
Levine, Edward	Louisiana
Lewis, Joseph	Louisiana
Lorio, Lawrence	Louisiana
Lubritz, Coleman	Louisiana
Lusso, Lucille	Louisiana
Mandry, Joseph G.	Louisiana
Marchese, Vincent	Louisiana
Marphis, Rosemary	Louisiana
Martin, Benjamin B.	Louisiana
Mattingly, Beatrice	Louisiana
Mendelson, Stanley J., Jr.	Louisiana
Merritt, Evelyn	Louisiana
Montz, Betty	Louisiana
Moreno, Elizabeth	Louisiana
Moreno, Sr. Gloria, S. S. E.	Arizona
Moussa, Meyer	Louisiana
Muhs, Marietta	Louisiana
Nami, Maebress	Louisiana
Nicoll, Marie Louise	Louisiana
O'Neal, George	Louisiana
Pagano, Salvador	Louisiana
Parkhouse, Edward	Louisiana
Parton, Kenton J.	Texas

Peranich, Curtis	Mississippi
Person, James	Louisiana
Peterson, George	Louisiana
Pico, Dorothy	Louisiana
Quinlisk, Catherine	Illinois
Radosta, Virginia	Louisiana
Raymond, Leonard	Louisiana
Richardson, Francis	Louisiana
Robert, Cyril J.	Louisiana
Robert, James	Louisiana
Robichaux, Emile	Louisiana
Robichaux, Shirley	Louisiana
Rosenthal, Shirley	Louisiana
Russell, Emmett	Louisiana
Sacco, Joseph	Louisiana
Sadlier, Ronald	Louisiana
Sendker, Sr. Mary Helen	Louisiana
Seymour, Gloria	Louisiana
Sitren, Samuel	New York
Smith, Rudolph	Louisiana
Soyez, Albert	Louisiana
Stabinsky, Kohlman	Louisiana
Staunton, Dorothy	Mississippi
Sykes, Patricia	Louisiana
Taleton, Richard	Louisiana
Tate, Jean	Alabama
Teljelo, Suzette	Louisiana
Terry, Emile	Louisiana
Thomas, Yvonne	Louisiana
Toca, Clem Emile	Louisiana
Tumminello, Mario	Louisiana
Valentino, Rudolph	Louisiana
Vilac, Fay	Louisiana
Wachter, Sr. Praxedes	Louisiana
Wade, Norman Taylor	Tennessee
Watson, Betty	Louisiana
Zito, Philip	Louisiana

DEGREES CONFERRED

FEBRUARY 8, 1946

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Barat Burguieres Pollingue

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Madeline Rose Miller

Leo Claude Muller, Jr.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Vivian Pauline Beros

Victor Charles Leglise

Elodie Conzelmann

Thomas Buxton Merritt

Rene Joseph Lazare

Betty Ann Nicholson

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL
TECHNOLOGY

Grace O'Connor Hogan

Alice Wilma Mark

Lorraine Loretta Livaccari

Bebe Ann Nelson

Evelyn Rita Maraist, *Cum Laude*

Margaret Joyce Scardulla

Gloria Ann Trawick

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY

Auralia Beatrice Descaunets

Marie Mercedes Ramoneda

Olga Maria Irizarry

Russell Dennis Songy

BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION

Curtis Louis Peranich

DEGREES CONFERRED

MAY 24, 1946

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Audrey Marie Baudier

Aristide Joseph Fortier, Jr.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Irma Courtenay Scott

Paulette Marie Smith

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Guillermo Chaverri

Frank Edward Peters

Paul James Ferlita

John Smyth Salatich, *Cum Laude*

Marguerite Dorothy Hitter

Clara Joy Scheppegrell

William John Hrapmann

Verna Josephine Schmidt

Charles George Merritt

Maurice Louis Vinsanau

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL
TECHNOLOGY

Carol Ann Beranger

Beatrice Emily Gaupp

Anna Marguerite Forshag

Shirley Marie Montreuil

Marie Therese Frey

Elaine Ann Mouledoux

Mary Ann Wadden

DEGREES CONFERRED

JULY 27, 1946

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Sister Margaret Mary Ghirardi, O.S.U.

Brother Eric Goguen, S.C.

Sister M. Catherine Sienna Mossinghoff

Sister Mary Francine Nason, S.S.J.

Brother André Robichaud, S.C., *Magna Cum Laude*

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Sister Mary Lourdes Dorsey, M.S.C.

Sister Mary Arnolda Frenz, S.S.N.D.

Rose Marie Greco

Brother John Moore, S.C.

Sister Mary Carmel Murphy, M.S.C.

Sister Mary Valerie Picou, C.I.C.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Clyde Albert Baptist

Sister Genevieve Coleman, D.C. St.V.deP.

Steve P. Marcev

Donald Palmer

DEGREES CONFERRED

SEPTEMBER 7, 1946

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Mother Mary Fitzwilliam, O. S. U.
 Maurice Gerald Indest
 Sister Mary Hermenia Muldrey, R. S. M.
 Sister Mary Norita Tregent, S. S. N. D.
 Sister Anne Marie Wilson, S. S. N. D.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Walter Joseph Flanagan, Jr., *Cum Laude*
 Frances Agnes Hollard
 Sister Mary Lillian McCormack, S. S. N. D.
 Brother Hilbert Mooney, S. C.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Thomas Gotthelf Beck, Jr.
 Hubert Durr Bero
 Rose Marie Louise Bonnacarrere
 George Gernon Brown, Jr.
 Sister Mary Gregory Finan, R. S. M.
 Charles Joseph Ganucheau
 Frank Philip Incaprera
 Albert Sidney Johnson
 Sister Mary Alberta Ledet, O. Carm.
 William Vincent Redmann
 Maurice August Taquino
 Sister Blanche Tucker, D. C. St. V. de P.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Jennie Mae Cecelia Firmin	Mary Caroline Postell
Georgette Kontos	Alice Cecile Saillard
Marilyn Ray Latter	Joy Ardelle Solis
Marian Paillet	Flerida Luciana Trelles

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Thomas J. Meunier, *Cum Laude*

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY

Sylvia Mary Chin-Bing	Daniel Joseph Murphy, Jr.
Felix Joseph Ciolino	Ricks Daniel Price
Joseph Philip Fasullo, B. S.	Frank Santo Rochefort, Jr.
John Petty McNulty	

BACHELOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION

Ione Mary Golden	Mary Louise Nicoll
------------------	--------------------

JESUIT EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

ALABAMA

SPRING HILL COLLEGE, SPRING HILL

CALIFORNIA

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES

SANTA CLARA UNIVERSITY, SANTA CLARA

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, SAN FRANCISCO

COLORADO

REGIS COLLEGE, DENVER

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON

ILLINOIS

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, CHICAGO

LOUISIANA

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, NEW ORLEANS

MARYLAND

LOYOLA COLLEGE, BALTIMORE

MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON COLLEGE, BOSTON

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER

MICHIGAN

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT, DETROIT

MISSOURI

ROCKHURST COLLEGE, KANSAS CITY

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS

NEBRASKA

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY, OMAHA

NEW JERSEY

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, JERSEY CITY

NEW YORK

CANISIUS COLLEGE, BUFFALO

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK

OHIO

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY, CLEVELAND

XAVIER UNIVERSITY, CINCINNATI

PENNSYLVANIA

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, PHILADELPHIA

UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON, SCRANTON

WASHINGTON

GONZAGA UNIVERSITY, SPOKANE

SEATTLE COLLEGE, SEATTLE

WISCONSIN

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY, MILWAUKEE

